



# INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

*We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.*

100 N. Senate Avenue • Indianapolis, IN 46204  
(800) 451-6027 • (317) 232-8603 • [www.idem.IN.gov](http://www.idem.IN.gov)

**Michael R. Pence**  
Governor

**Thomas W. Easterly**  
Commissioner

To: Interested Parties

Date: January 5, 2015

From: Matthew Stuckey, Chief  
Permits Branch  
Office of Air Quality

Source Name: INTAT Precision Inc.

Permit Level: Title V – Significant Permit Modification

Permit Number: 139-34923-00011

Source Location: 2148 State Road 3 North Rushville, Indiana

Type of Action Taken: Modification at an existing source  
Revisions to permit requirements

## **Notice of Decision: Approval - Effective Immediately**

Please be advised that on behalf of the Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Management, I have issued a decision regarding the matter referenced above.

The final decision is available on the IDEM website at: <http://www.in.gov/apps/idem/caats/>  
To view the document, select Search option 3, then enter permit 34923.

If you would like to request a paper copy of the permit document, please contact IDEM's central file room:

Indiana Government Center North, Room 1201  
100 North Senate Avenue, MC 50-07  
Indianapolis, IN 46204  
Phone: 1-800-451-6027 (ext. 4-0965)  
Fax (317) 232-8659

Pursuant to IC 13-17-3-4 and 326 IAC 2, this permit modification is effective immediately, unless a petition for stay of effectiveness is filed and granted, and may be revoked or modified in accordance with the provisions of IC 13-15-7-1.

*(continues on next page)*

If you wish to challenge this decision, IC 4-21.5-3-7 and IC 13-15-7-3 require that you file a petition for administrative review. This petition may include a request for stay of effectiveness and must be submitted to the Office Environmental Adjudication, 100 North Senate Avenue, Government Center North, Suite N 501E, Indianapolis, IN 46204, **within eighteen (18) days of the mailing of this notice**. The filing of a petition for administrative review is complete on the earliest of the following dates that apply to the filing:

- (1) the date the document is delivered to the Office of Environmental Adjudication (OEA);
- (2) the date of the postmark on the envelope containing the document, if the document is mailed to OEA by U.S. mail; or
- (3) The date on which the document is deposited with a private carrier, as shown by receipt issued by the carrier, if the document is sent to the OEA by private carrier.

The petition must include facts demonstrating that you are either the applicant, a person aggrieved or adversely affected by the decision or otherwise entitled to review by law. Please identify the permit, decision, or other order for which you seek review by permit number, name of the applicant, location, date of this notice and all of the following:

- (1) the name and address of the person making the request;
- (2) the interest of the person making the request;
- (3) identification of any persons represented by the person making the request;
- (4) the reasons, with particularity, for the request;
- (5) the issues, with particularity, proposed for considerations at any hearing; and
- (6) identification of the terms and conditions which, in the judgment of the person making the request, would be appropriate in the case in question to satisfy the requirements of the law governing documents of the type issued by the Commissioner.

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-18(d), any person may petition the U.S. EPA to object to the issuance of a Title V operating permit or modification within sixty (60) days of the end of the forty-five (45) day EPA review period. Such an objection must be based only on issues that were raised with reasonable specificity during the public comment period, unless the petitioner demonstrates that it was impracticable to raise such issues, or if the grounds for such objection arose after the comment period.

To petition the U.S. EPA to object to the issuance of a Title V operating permit, contact:

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
401 M Street  
Washington, D.C. 20406

If you have technical questions regarding the enclosed documents, please contact the Office of Air Quality, Permits Branch at (317) 233-0178. Callers from within Indiana may call toll-free at 1-800-451-6027, ext. 3-0178.



# INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

*We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.*

100 N. Senate Avenue • Indianapolis, IN 46204

(800) 451-6027 • (317) 232-8603 • [www.idem.IN.gov](http://www.idem.IN.gov)

Michael R. Pence  
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly  
Commissioner

Brad Rist  
INTAT Precision, Inc.  
P.O. Box 488  
Rushville, IN 46173

January 5, 2015

Re: 139-34923-00011  
Significant Permit Modification to  
Part 70 Renewal No.: T139-34150-00011

Dear Mr. Rist:

INTAT Precision, Inc. was issued Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal No. T139-34150-00011 on October 8, 2014 for a stationary gray and ductile iron foundry located at 2148 State Road 3 North, Rushville, Indiana 46173. An application to modify the source was received on September 4, 2014. Pursuant to the provisions of 326 IAC 2-7-12, a significant permit modification to this permit is hereby approved as described in the attached Technical Support Document.

Please find attached the entire Part 70 Operating Permit as modified. The permit references the below listed attachments. Since these attachments have been provided in previously issued approvals for this source, IDEM OAQ has not included a copy of these attachments with this modification:

- Attachment A: NESHAP for Iron and Steel Foundries [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E)]
- Attachment B: NSPS for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines [40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII (4I)]
- Attachment C: NESHAP for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ (4Z)]

Previously issued approvals for this source containing these attachments are available on the Internet at: <http://www.in.gov/ai/appfiles/idem-caats/>.

Federal rules under Title 40 of United States Code of Federal Regulations may also be found on the U.S. Government Printing Office's Electronic Code of Federal Regulations (eCFR) website, located on the Internet at: [http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title40/40tab\\_02.tpl](http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title40/40tab_02.tpl).

A copy of the permit is available on the Internet at: <http://www.in.gov/ai/appfiles/idem-caats/>. For additional information about air permits and how the public and interested parties can participate, refer to the IDEM Permit Guide on the Internet at: <http://www.in.gov/idem/5881.htm>; and the Citizens' Guide to IDEM on the Internet at: <http://www.in.gov/idem/6900.htm>.



This decision is subject to the Indiana Administrative Orders and Procedures Act - IC 4-21.5-3-5. If you have any questions on this matter, please contact Ryan Graunke, of my staff, at 317-234-5374 or 1-800-451-6027, and ask for extension 4-5374.

Sincerely,



Iryn Calilung, Section Chief  
Permits Branch  
Office of Air Quality

Attachment(s): Updated Permit, Technical Support Document, and Appendix A

IC/REG

cc: File - Rush County  
Rush County Health Department  
U.S. EPA, Region V  
Compliance and Enforcement Branch  
Billing, Licensing and Training Section



# INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

*We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.*

100 N. Senate Avenue • Indianapolis, IN 46204

(800) 451-6027 • (317) 232-8603 • www.idem.IN.gov

Michael R. Pence  
Governor

Thomas W. Easterly  
Commissioner

## Part 70 Operating Permit Renewal

### OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY

**INTAT Precision, Inc.  
2148 State Road 3 North  
Rushville, Indiana 46173**

(herein known as the Permittee) is hereby authorized to operate subject to the conditions contained herein, the source described in Section A (Source Summary) of this permit.

**The Permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Noncompliance with any provisions of this permit is grounds for enforcement action; permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application. Noncompliance with any provision of this permit, except any provision specifically designated as not federally enforceable, constitutes a violation of the Clean Air Act. It shall not be a defense for the Permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit. An emergency does constitute an affirmative defense in an enforcement action provided the Permittee complies with the applicable requirements set forth in Section B, Emergency Provisions.**

This permit is issued in accordance with 326 IAC 2 and 40 CFR Part 70 Appendix A and contains the conditions and provisions specified in 326 IAC 2-7 as required by 42 U.S.C. 7401, et. seq. (Clean Air Act as amended by the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments), 40 CFR Part 70.6, IC 13-15 and IC 13-17.

Operation Permit No.: T139-34150-00011	
Issued by: Original Signed Iryn Calilung, Section Chief Permits Branch, Office of Air Quality	Issuance Date: October 8, 2014  Expiration Date: October 8, 2019

Significant Permit Modification No.: 139-34923-00011	
Issued by:  Iryn Calilung, Section Chief, Permits Branch Office of Air Quality	Issuance Date: January 5, 2015  Expiration Date: October 8, 2019



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>A. SOURCE SUMMARY</b> .....	<b>6</b>
A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(14)] [326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]	
A.2 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(14)]	
A.3 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)] [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(14)]	
A.4 Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)] [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)]	
A.4 Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2]	
<b>B. GENERAL CONDITIONS</b> .....	<b>14</b>
B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]	
B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)] [IC 13-15-3-6(a)]	
B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]	
B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7] [IC 13-17-12]	
B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]	
B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]	
B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]	
B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]	
B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]	
B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [326 IAC 1-6-3]	
B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]	
B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15] [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-12]	
B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5] [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]	
B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]	
B.15 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] [326 IAC 2-7-8(a)] [326 IAC 2-7-9]	
B.16 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3] [326 IAC 2-7-4] [326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]	
B.17 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11] [326 IAC 2-7-12]	
B.18 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)] [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(2)]	
B.19 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]	
B.20 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]	
B.21 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6] [IC 13-14-2-2] [IC 13-30-3-1] [IC 13-17-3-2]	
B.22 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]	
B.23 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-7]	
B.24 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6] [62 FR 8314] [326 IAC 1-1-6]	
<b>C. SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS</b> .....	<b>25</b>
<b>Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]</b>	
C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour [326 IAC 6-3-2]	
C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]	
C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]	
C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]	
C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]	
C.6 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]	
<b>Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]</b>	
C.7 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]	
<b>Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]</b>	
C.8 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]	

**Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]**

- C.9 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [40 CFR 64] [326 IAC 3-8]
- C.10 Instrument Specifications [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

**Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]**

- C.11 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]
- C.12 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]
- C.13 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [40 CFR 64] [326 IAC 3-8] [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]
- C.14 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]

**Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

- C.15 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)] [326 IAC 2-7-19(c)] [326 IAC 2-6]
- C.16 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6] [326 IAC 2-2] [326 IAC 2-3]
- C.17 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-2] [326 IAC 2-3] [40 CFR 64] [326 IAC 3-8]

**Stratospheric Ozone Protection**

- C.18 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1

**D.1. EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS..... 36**

**Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

- D.1.1 PSD Minor Limit - PM and PM<sub>10</sub> [326 IAC 2-2]
- D.1.2 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2]
- D.1.3 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)]

**Compliance Determination Requirements**

- D.1.4 Particulate Control [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]

**Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]**

- D.1.5 Visible Emissions Notations
- D.1.6 Parametric Monitoring
- D.1.7 Broken or Failed Baghouse Detection

**Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

- D.1.8 Record Keeping Requirements

**D.2. EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS..... 39**

**Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

- D.2.1 PSD BACT Limit - PM<sub>10</sub> [326 IAC 2-2]
- D.2.2 PSD BACT Limit - VOC [326 IAC 2-2] [326 IAC 8-1-6]
- D.2.3 PSD Minor Limit - PM and PM<sub>10</sub> [326 IAC 2-2]
- D.2.4 PSD Minor Limit - PM and PM<sub>10</sub> [326 IAC 2-2]
- D.2.5 PSD Minor Limit - PM and CO [326 IAC 2-2]
- D.2.6 PSD Minor Limit - PM and PM<sub>10</sub> [326 IAC 2-2]
- D.2.7 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2]
- D.2.8 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)]

**Compliance Determination Requirements**

- D.2.9 Particulate Control [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]
- D.2.10 Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

**Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]**

- D.2.11 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]
- D.2.12 Parametric Monitoring [40 CFR 64]
- D.2.13 Broken or Failed Baghouse Detection
- D.2.14 Parametric Monitoring - Advanced Oxidation (AO) System [40 CFR 64]

**Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

- D.2.15 Record Keeping Requirements
- D.2.16 Reporting Requirements

**D.3. EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS..... 49**

**Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

- D.3.1 PSD Minor Limit - PM and PM<sub>10</sub>, VOC, and CO [326 IAC 2-2]
- D.3.2 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2]
- D.3.3 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)]

**Compliance Determination Requirements**

- D.3.4 Particulate Control [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]
- D.3.5 Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

**Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]**

- D.3.6 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]
- D.3.7 Parametric Monitoring [40 CFR 64]
- D.3.8 Broken or Failed Baghouse Detection

**Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

- D.3.9 Record Keeping Requirements
- D.3.10 Reporting Requirements

**D.4. EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS..... 56**

**Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

- D.4.1 PSD BACT Limit - VOC [326 IAC 2-2][326 IAC 8-1-6]
- D.4.2 PSD Minor Limit - PM and PM<sub>10</sub>, VOC, and CO [326 IAC 2-2]
- D.4.3 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2]
- D.4.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)]

**Compliance Determination Requirements**

- D.4.5 Emission Calculations [326 IAC 2-7-6(1),(6)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]
- D.4.6 Particulate Control [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]
- D.4.7 Mold Vent Ignition
- D.4.8 Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

**Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]**

- D.4.9 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]
- D.4.10 Parametric Monitoring [40 CFR 64]
- D.4.11 Broken or Failed Baghouse Detection

**Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

- D.4.12 Record Keeping Requirements
- D.4.13 Reporting Requirements

**D.5. EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS..... 67**

**Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

- D.5.1 Particulate [326 IAC 6-2-4]
- D.5.2 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-3-2]

**D.6. EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS ..... 68**

**Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

- D.6.1 PSD Minor Limit - PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> [326 IAC 2-2]
- D.6.2 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2]
- D.6.3 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)]

**Compliance Determination Requirements**

- D.6.4 Particulate Control [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]

**Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]**

- D.6.5 Visible Emissions Notations

**Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

- D.6.6 Record Keeping Requirements

**E.1. EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS ..... 71**

**National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements [40 CFR Part 63]**

- E.1.1 General Provisions Relating to NESHAP [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]
- E.1.2 NESHAP for Iron and Steel Foundries [326 IAC 20-92] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E)]

**E.2. EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS ..... 77**

**Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources (NSPS) Requirements [40 CFR Part 60]**

- E.2.1 General Provisions Relating to NSPS [326 IAC 12-1] [40 CFR Part 60, Subpart A]
- E.2.2 NSPS for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines [326 IAC 12-1] [40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII (4I)]

**E.3. EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS ..... 78**

**National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements [40 CFR Part 63]**

- E.3.1 General Provisions Relating to NESHAP [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]
- E.3.2 NESHAP for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines [326 IAC 20-82] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ (4Z)]

**Certification ..... 80**

**Emergency Occurrence Report ..... 81**

**Quarterly Report..... 83**

**Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report..... 89**

**Attachment A: NESHAP for Iron and Steel Foundries [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E)] [326 IAC 20-92]**

**Attachment B: NSPS for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines [40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII (4I)] [36 IAC 12-1]**

**Attachment C: NESHAP for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ (4Z)] [326 IAC 20-82]**

## SECTION A SOURCE SUMMARY

This permit is based on information requested by the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM), Office of Air Quality (OAQ). The information describing the source contained in conditions A.1 through A.3 is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions. However, the Permittee should be aware that a physical change or a change in the method of operation that may render this descriptive information obsolete or inaccurate may trigger requirements for the Permittee to obtain additional permits or seek modification of this permit pursuant to 326 IAC 2, or change other applicable requirements presented in the permit application.

### A.1 General Information [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(14)] [326 IAC 2-7-1(22)]

---

The Permittee owns and operates a stationary gray and ductile iron foundry.

Source Address:	2148 State Road 3 North, Rushville, Indiana 46173
General Source Phone Number:	(765) 932-5323
SIC Code:	3321 (Gray and Ductile Iron Foundries)
County Location:	Rush
Source Location Status:	Attainment for all criteria pollutants
Source Status:	Part 70 Operating Permit Program Major Source, under PSD Rules Major Source, Section 112 of the Clean Air Act 1 of 28 Source Categories

### A.2 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(14)]

---

This stationary source consists of the following emission units and pollution control devices:

- (a) Core production facilities, for producing cores for all three ductile iron foundry lines (Plant 1, Plant 2, Plant 2, and Line 4), consisting of:
- (1) Three (3) Core Sand Bins, constructed in 1988, and using a dust collector for particulate control, identified as DC-9, and exhausting to stack No. 9;
  - (2) Four (4) Isocure Cold Box Core Machines, identified as P4, P5, P6, constructed in 1988, and P7, constructed in 1994, each with a maximum capacity of processing 0.5 ton of core sand per hour, 8.0 pounds of resin per ton of core sand per hour, and 1.12 pounds of DMIPA catalyst per ton of core sand, using no control, and exhausting to stacks No. 10A and 10B.

Note: Plant 2 Ductile Iron Foundry Line 4 (Year 2013 modification) will also utilize the cores produced by these bins and machines.

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E), the core production facilities are considered an affected source.

#### Plant 1

- (b) One (1) Ductile Iron Foundry Line, identified as Plant 1, consisting of the following:
- (1) Melting and Finishing operations, all units constructed in 1988 (unless otherwise specified), consisting of:
    - (A) One (1) Indoor Charge Handling System, with a total maximum capacity of 20 tons of metal per hour;

Note: The maximum throughput of metal for the Charge Handling System is limited to 20 tons per hour by the Power Control System.

- (B) One (1) Melting System, identified as P8, with a total maximum capacity of 20 tons of metal per hour, consisting of three (3) Electric Induction Furnaces, identified as P1, P2, and P3, each with a maximum throughput capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, using two (2) baghouses for particulate control, identified as DC-3A and DC-3B, and exhausting to common stack No. 3;

Note: The maximum throughput of metal for the Melting System is limited to 20 tons per hour by the maximum throughput from the Indoor Charge Handling system.

- (C) One (1) Holding system consisting of the following equipment:
- (i) Two (2) Electric Holding Furnaces, identified as P9, each with a holding capacity of 50 tons and a total maximum throughput capacity of 100 tons of metal per hour, using no control, and exhausting indoors;
  - (ii) Four (4) natural gas-fired Ladle Heaters, collectively identified as P10, all constructed in 2004, using no control, and exhausting indoors:
    - (a) Two (2) of which are metal treatment ladle heaters, each with a maximum heat input capacity of 1.0 MMBtu/hr, and
    - (b) Two (2) of which are pouring ladle heaters, each with a maximum heat input capacity of 0.4 MMBtu/hr,

- (D) One (1) Inoculation system, identified as P11, replaced in 2004, consisting of two (2) metal treatment ladles, each with a maximum throughput capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, each ladle is using a baghouse (DC-3A and DC-3B) for particulate control, and exhausting to a common stack No. 3; and

Note: Baghouse DC-3A is a common control for the Melting System and Inoculation system.

- (E) Seven (7) grinders, identified as Grinders 3 and 4, constructed in 1988, and Grinders 5 through 9, constructed in 2009, with a total maximum capacity of 12 tons of metal per hour, using four (4) dust collectors for particulate control, and exhausting inside the building.

Note: Grinders 3, 4, and 5 share a common dust collector, while Grinders 6 to 9 each has its own dust collector.

- (2) One (1) Casting Line, identified as Casting Line 2, constructed in 2004, consisting of the following equipment:
- (A) One (1) Sand System, consisting of seven (7) units, identified as P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B and P39B, with a total maximum

capacity of 70 tons of sand per hour, using baghouse BH6400 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6400;

- (B) One (1) Pouring station, identified as P13B, with a maximum capacity of 15 tons of metal poured per hour, using baghouse DC-3B for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 3;

Note: Baghouse DC-3B is a common control for the Melting System, Inoculation system, and Pouring Station.

- (C) One (1) Cooling line, identified as P14B, with a maximum capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse BH6200 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6200;

- (D) One (1) Shakeout unit, identified as P16B, with a maximum capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse BH6200 for particulate control and an advanced oxidation system for VOC control, and exhausting to stack No. 6200;

- (E) One (1) Bad Heat Shakeout unit controlled by baghouse DC-5, and exhausting to stack No. 5;

Note: An advanced oxidation system is used in conjunction with Plant 1 casting line to reduce VOC emissions from the Pouring station, Cooling line, and Shakeout units through acoustic sonication and the incorporation of ozone and hydrogen peroxide in the water supply to the muller.

- (F) Casting Conveyors and Desprue operations, identified as P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B and P22B, with a maximum capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using three (3) baghouses for particulate control, DC-7 and DC-8B, both exhausting inside the building, and BH6200, exhausting to stack No. 6200; and

Note: Baghouse BH6200 is common control for the Cooling line, Shakeout unit, Casting Conveyors, and Desprue operations.

- (G) Three (3) Shotblast units, identified as P40, P41 and P42, each with a maximum capacity of 5.3 tons of metal per hour and a total maximum capacity of 9.0 tons of metal per hour, all shotblasting units using baghouse DC-8B for particulate control, and exhausting inside the building.

Note: Baghouse DC-8B is common control for the Casting Conveyors, Desprue operations, and Shotblast units.

- (3) One (1) Shotblast unit, identified as Wheelabrator MeshBelt Blast, constructed in 2001, with a maximum capacity of 11.0 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse DC-13 for particulate control, and exhausting internally.

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E), Plant 1 is considered an affected source.

## Plant 2

- (c) One (1) Ductile Iron Foundry Line, all units constructed in 1997 (unless otherwise specified), identified as Plant 2, consisting of the following:

- (1) One (1) Indoor Charge Handling system, identified as 1000A, modified in 2013, with a nominal capacity of 20 tons of metal per hour, using no control, and exhausting indoors;  
  
Note: This Indoor Charge Handling system (1000A) is common for the Ductile Iron Foundry Lines, identified as Plant 2 and Line 4.
- (2) One (1) Ductile Iron Conversion Station, identified as 1150, modified in 2013, with a nominal capacity of 25 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse BH6010 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6010;  
  
Note: This Ductile Iron Conversion Station (1150) is common for the Ductile Iron Foundry Lines identified as Plant 2 and Line 4.
- (3) One (1) Melting System, identified as 1110, modified in 2013, consisting of two (2) Electric Induction Furnaces, each with a nominal capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse BH6010 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6010;  
  
Note: These electric induction furnaces (1110) are common for the Ductile Iron Foundry Lines, identified as Plant 2 and Line 4.
- (4) One (1) Electric Holding Furnace, with a maximum capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, using no control, and exhausting indoors
- (5) Two (2) natural gas-fired Ladle Heaters, identified as 6600 and 6610, each with a maximum heat input rate of 2.0 MMBtu per hour, using no control, and exhausting indoors;
- (6) One (1) Pouring Station, identified as 2000, modified in 2013 to increase maximum throughput, with a nominal capacity of 20 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse BH6010 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6010;
- (7) One (1) Mold Machine, identified as 2010, with a maximum capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour and 70 tons of sand per hour, using baghouse BH6010 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6010;  
  
Note: Baghouse BH6010 is a common control for the Ductile Iron Conversion Station (1150), Electric Induction Furnaces (1110), Pouring Station (2000), and Mold Machine (2010)
- (8) One (1) Casting Conveyor System and one (1) Cooling Conveyor System, identified as 2015 and 2020, respectively, modified in 2009, with a maximum capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour and 70 tons of sand per hour, using baghouse BH6020 and BH6030 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6020, 6030A and 6030B;
- (9) One (1) Casting Shakeout System, identified as 3010, replaced in 2009, with a maximum capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour and 70 tons of sand per hour, using baghouse BH6030 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6030A and 6030B;
- (10) One (1) Sand and Waste Sand Handling System, identified as 4000, 4140 and 5000, with a maximum capacity of 70 tons of sand per hour, using baghouses BH6020 and BH6040 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6020 and 6040;

Note: Baghouse BH6020 is a common control for Casting Conveyor System (2015) Cooling Conveyor System (2020), and Sand and Waste Sand Handling System (4000, 4140, 5000).

- (11) One (1) Shotblast unit, identified as Final Blast 3090, with a maximum capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse BH6030, and exhausting to stack No. 6030A and 6030B; and

Note: Baghouse BH6030 is a common control for Casting Conveyor System (2015) Cooling Conveyor System (2020), Casting Shakeout System (3010), and Final Blast 3090.

- (12) One (1) Finishing operation consisting of trim presses, identified as 8000, with a maximum capacity of 5.5 tons of metal per hour, using no control, and exhausting indoors.

- (13) Six (6) Bench Grinders, modified in 2013, with a total nominal capacity of 5.5 tons of metal per hour, exhausting inside/outside the building, and consisting of the following:

- (A) Cells 1 and 2, using fabric filter AAF for particulate control;
- (B) Cell 3, using fabric filter DC#3 for particulate control;
- (C) Cell 4, controlled by fabric filter DC#4 for particulate control;
- (D) Cell 11, controlled by fabric filter DC#1 for particulate control; and
- (E) Cell 12 controlled by Aercology #1.

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E), Plant 2 is considered an affected source.

Line 4 in Plant 2

- (d) One (1) Ductile Iron Foundry Line, all units constructed in 2013 (unless otherwise specified), identified as Plant 2, Line 4, consisting of the following:
- (1) One (1) Electric Induction Furnace, identified as EU-N1, with a nominal capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, using Baghouse DC-N1A for particulate control, and exhausting to Stack S-N1.
  - (2) One (1) Sand Handling System, identified as EU-N2A, and one (1) Return Sand Handling System, identified as EU-N2B, with a nominal capacity of 75 tons of sand per hour, both systems using Baghouse DC-N1B for particulate control, exhausting to Stack S-N1.
  - (3) One (1) Pouring Station, identified as EU-N3, with a nominal capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using Baghouse DC-N2 for particulate control and mold vent ignition system for VOC control, and exhausting to Stack S-N2.
  - (4) One (1) Cooling Line, identified as EU-N4, with a nominal capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using Baghouse DC-N2 for particulate control, and exhausting to Stack S-N2.

- (5) One (1) Casting Shakeout System, identified as EU-N5, with a nominal capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using Baghouse DC-N2 for particulate control, and exhausting to Stack S-N2.
- (6) One (1) Bad Heat Shakeout System, identified as EU-N5A, with a nominal capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, using Baghouse DC-N2 for particulate control, and exhausting to Stack S-N2.
- (7) One (1) Shot Blast Unit, identified as EU-N6, with a nominal capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using Baghouse DC-N2 for particulate control and exhausting to Stack S-N2.

Note: Baghouse DC-N2 is common control for the Pouring Station (EU-N3), Cooling Line (EU-N4), Casting Shakeout system (EU-N5), Bad Heat Shakeout system (EU-N5A) and Shot Blast unit (EU-N6).

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E), Plant 2, Line 4 is considered an affected source.

#### Miscellaneous

- (e) One (1) shot blast operation associated with Plant 2, identified as Sprue Blast, approved in 2014 for construction, with a maximum throughput of 25 tons of metal per hour and 625 pounds of abrasive (steel shot) per hour, controlled by a baghouse, and exhausting to stack SB-1;
- (f) One (1) Die Quench Operation, identified as Die Quench, approved in 2014 for construction, and consisting of the following:
  - (1) One (1) shot blast operation, with a maximum throughput of 336 pounds of metal per hour and 625 pounds of abrasive (steel shot) per hour, controlled by a baghouse, and exhausting to stack DQ-1;
  - (2) One (1) spot welding operation;
  - (3) Four (4) electric chillers;
  - (4) One (1) electric IR oven for heat treatment; and
  - (5) One (1) 500-gallon rust proofing dip tank, utilizing a water-based rust inhibitor containing no solvents or petroleum products.

#### A.3 Specifically Regulated Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)] [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(14)]

---

This stationary source also includes the following insignificant activities which are specifically regulated, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21):

- (a) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten million (10,000,000) British thermal units per hour:
  - (1) Two (2) natural gas-fired boilers, identified as P40 and P41, constructed in 1988, with a maximum heat capacity of 0.9 and 1.2 million Btu per hour, respectively;
- (b) Degreasing operations that do not exceed one hundred forty-five (145) gallons per twelve (12) months, except if subject to 326 IAC 20-6: maintenance parts cleaner using mineral spirits solvent that is 100% recycled, with a maximum throughput of 120 gallons per 12 months;

- (c) Six (6) Scrap Bays, identified as P47 through P52, each with PM emissions of approximately 0.16 pound per hour;
- (d) Maintenance shop operations, identified as P58 and P59, each with PM emissions of approximately 0.1 pounds per hour;
- (e) Two (2) Collector Penthouses, identified as P53 and P54, each with PM emissions of approximately 0.16 pounds per hour;
- (f) One (1) Material Separator (baghouse fallout collection), with PM emissions approximately 0.6 pounds per hour;
- (g) One (1) 429 hp diesel-fired emergency generator located in Plant 1, identified as EG1, and installed in 1989;

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ, EG1 is considered an existing stationary RICE.

- (h) One (1) 469 hp diesel-fired emergency generator located in Plant 2, identified as EG2, and installed in 1998; and

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ, EG2 is considered an existing stationary RICE.

- (i) One (1) 469 hp diesel-fired emergency generator located in Plant 2, Line 4, identified as EG3, and approved for construction in 2013.

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ, EG3 is considered a new stationary RICE.

Under 40 CFR 60, Subpart IIII, EG3 is considered an affected source.

#### A.4 Insignificant Activities [326 IAC 2-7-1(21)] [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)]

---

This stationary source also includes the following insignificant activities as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21):

- (a) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten million (10,000,000) British thermal units per hour:
  - (1) One (1) natural gas-fired heater to dry scrap metal in Plant 1, rated at 1.0 MMBtu per hour.
  - (2) One (1) natural gas-fired heater, identified as P50, located in Plant 1, rated at 2.5 MMBtu per hour.
- (b) Combustion source flame safety purging on startup;
- (c) Vessels storing the following: lubricating oils, hydraulic oils, machining oils, and machining fluids.
- (d) Refractory storage not requiring air pollution control equipment;
- (e) Application of oils, greases, lubricants, and nonvolatile materials as temporary protective coatings.
- (f) Replacement or repair of electrostatic precipitators, bags in baghouses, and filters in other air filtration equipment;

- (g) Paved and unpaved roads and parking lots with public access;
- (h) Filter or coalescer media changeout.
- (i) Two (2) Sand Towers for the gray and ductile iron foundry line, identified as P55 and P56, constructed in 1988 (emissions are included in sand handling calculations);
- (j) Other activities:
  - (1) One (1) scrap yard; and
  - (2) Two (2) fixed roof resin storage tanks, each with a maximum storage capacity of 2,000 gallons.

A.4 Part 70 Permit Applicability [326 IAC 2-7-2]

---

This stationary source is required to have a Part 70 permit by 326 IAC 2-7-2 (Applicability) because:

- (a) It is a major source, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(22);
- (b) It is a source in a source category designated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) under 40 CFR 70.3 (Part 70 - Applicability).

## **SECTION B GENERAL CONDITIONS**

### **B.1 Definitions [326 IAC 2-7-1]**

---

Terms in this permit shall have the definition assigned to such terms in the referenced regulation. In the absence of definitions in the referenced regulation, the applicable definitions found in the statutes or regulations (IC 13-11, 326 IAC 1-2 and 326 IAC 2-7) shall prevail.

### **B.2 Permit Term [326 IAC 2-7-5(2)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(1)(D)] [IC 13-15-3-6(a)]**

- (a) This permit, T139-34150-00011, is issued for a fixed term of five (5) years from the issuance date of this permit, as determined in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3-5(f) and IC 13-15-5-3. Subsequent revisions, modifications, or amendments of this permit do not affect the expiration date of this permit.
- (b) If IDEM, OAQ, upon receiving a timely and complete renewal permit application, fails to issue or deny the permit renewal prior to the expiration date of this permit, this existing permit shall not expire and all terms and conditions shall continue in effect, including any permit shield provided in 326 IAC 2-7-15, until the renewal permit has been issued or denied.

### **B.3 Term of Conditions [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5]**

---

Notwithstanding the permit term of a permit to construct, a permit to operate, or a permit modification, any condition established in a permit issued pursuant to a permitting program approved in the state implementation plan shall remain in effect until:

- (a) the condition is modified in a subsequent permit action pursuant to Title I of the Clean Air Act; or
- (b) the emission unit to which the condition pertains permanently ceases operation.

### **B.4 Enforceability [326 IAC 2-7-7] [IC 13-17-12]**

---

Unless otherwise stated, all terms and conditions in this permit, including any provisions designed to limit the source's potential to emit, are enforceable by IDEM, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) and by citizens in accordance with the Clean Air Act.

### **B.5 Severability [326 IAC 2-7-5(5)]**

---

The provisions of this permit are severable; a determination that any portion of this permit is invalid shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the permit.

### **B.6 Property Rights or Exclusive Privilege [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(D)]**

---

This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort or any exclusive privilege.

### **B.7 Duty to Provide Information [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(E)]**

- (a) The Permittee shall furnish to IDEM, OAQ, within a reasonable time, any information that IDEM, OAQ may request in writing to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit. Upon request, the Permittee shall also furnish to IDEM, OAQ copies of records required to be kept by this permit.
- (b) For information furnished by the Permittee to IDEM, OAQ, the Permittee may include a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 326 IAC 17.1. When furnishing copies of requested records directly to U. S. EPA, the Permittee may assert a claim of confidentiality in accordance with 40 CFR 2, Subpart B.

### **B.8 Certification [326 IAC 2-7-4(f)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)]**

- 
- (a) A certification required by this permit meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) if:

- (1) it contains a certification by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35), and
  - (2) the certification states that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.
- (b) The Permittee may use the attached Certification Form, or its equivalent with each submittal requiring certification. One (1) certification may cover multiple forms in one (1) submittal.
  - (c) A "responsible official" is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

B.9 Annual Compliance Certification [326 IAC 2-7-6(5)]

- (a) The Permittee shall annually submit a compliance certification report which addresses the status of the source's compliance with the terms and conditions contained in this permit, including emission limitations, standards, or work practices. All certifications shall cover the time period from January 1 to December 31 of the previous year, and shall be submitted no later than July 1 of each year to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V  
Air and Radiation Division, Air Enforcement Branch - Indiana (AE-17J)  
77 West Jackson Boulevard  
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

- (b) The annual compliance certification report required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.
- (c) The annual compliance certification report shall include the following:
  - (1) The appropriate identification of each term or condition of this permit that is the basis of the certification;
  - (2) The compliance status;
  - (3) Whether compliance was continuous or intermittent;
  - (4) The methods used for determining the compliance status of the source, currently and over the reporting period consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-5(3); and
  - (5) Such other facts, as specified in Sections D of this permit, as IDEM, OAQ may require to determine the compliance status of the source.

The submittal by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

B.10 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [326 IAC 1-6-3]

(a) A Preventive Maintenance Plan meets the requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 if it includes, at a minimum:

- (1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;
- (2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and
- (3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.

The Permittee shall implement the PMPs.

(b) If required by specific condition(s) in Section D of this permit where no PMP was previously required, the Permittee shall prepare and maintain Preventive Maintenance Plans (PMPs) no later than ninety (90) days after issuance of this permit or ninety (90) days after initial start-up, whichever is later, including the following information on each facility:

- (1) Identification of the individual(s) responsible for inspecting, maintaining, and repairing emission control devices;
- (2) A description of the items or conditions that will be inspected and the inspection schedule for said items or conditions; and
- (3) Identification and quantification of the replacement parts that will be maintained in inventory for quick replacement.

If, due to circumstances beyond the Permittee's control, the PMPs cannot be prepared and maintained within the above time frame, the Permittee may extend the date an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The PMP extension notification does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

The Permittee shall implement the PMPs.

(c) A copy of the PMPs shall be submitted to IDEM, OAQ upon request and within a reasonable time, and shall be subject to review and approval by IDEM, OAQ. IDEM, OAQ may require the Permittee to revise its PMPs whenever lack of proper maintenance causes or is the primary contributor to an exceedance of any limitation on emissions. The PMPs and their submittal do not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (d) To the extent the Permittee is required by 40 CFR Part 60/63 to have an Operation Maintenance, and Monitoring (OMM) Plan for a unit, such Plan is deemed to satisfy the PMP requirements of 326 IAC 1-6-3 for that unit.

B.11 Emergency Provisions [326 IAC 2-7-16]

- (a) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), is not an affirmative defense for an action brought for noncompliance with a federal or state health-based emission limitation.
- (b) An emergency, as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12), constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with a technology-based emission limitation if the affirmative defense of an emergency is demonstrated through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs or other relevant evidence that describe the following:
- (1) An emergency occurred and the Permittee can, to the extent possible, identify the causes of the emergency;
- (2) The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated;
- (3) During the period of an emergency, the Permittee took all reasonable steps to minimize levels of emissions that exceeded the emission standards or other requirements in this permit;
- (4) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee notified IDEM, OAQ within four (4) daytime business hours after the beginning of the emergency, or after the emergency was discovered or reasonably should have been discovered;

Telephone Number: 1-800-451-6027 (ask for Office of Air Quality, Compliance and Enforcement Branch), or  
Telephone Number: 317-233-0178 (ask for Office of Air Quality, Compliance and Enforcement Branch)  
Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865

- (5) For each emergency lasting one (1) hour or more, the Permittee submitted the attached Emergency Occurrence Report Form or its equivalent, either by mail or facsimile to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

within two (2) working days of the time when emission limitations were exceeded due to the emergency.

The notice fulfills the requirement of 326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(ii) and must contain the following:

- (A) A description of the emergency;
- (B) Any steps taken to mitigate the emissions; and
- (C) Corrective actions taken.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (6) The Permittee immediately took all reasonable steps to correct the emergency.
- (c) In any enforcement proceeding, the Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency has the burden of proof.
- (d) This emergency provision supersedes 326 IAC 1-6 (Malfunctions). This permit condition is in addition to any emergency or upset provision contained in any applicable requirement.
- (e) The Permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an emergency shall make records available upon request to ensure that failure to implement a PMP did not cause or contribute to an exceedance of any limitations on emissions. However, IDEM, OAQ may require that the Preventive Maintenance Plans required under 326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(8) be revised in response to an emergency.
- (f) Failure to notify IDEM, OAQ by telephone or facsimile of an emergency lasting more than one (1) hour in accordance with (b)(4) and (5) of this condition shall constitute a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 and any other applicable rules.
- (g) If the emergency situation causes a deviation from a technology-based limit, the Permittee may continue to operate the affected emitting facilities during the emergency provided the Permittee immediately takes all reasonable steps to correct the emergency and minimize emissions.

B.12 Permit Shield [326 IAC 2-7-15] [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-12]

- (a) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-15, the Permittee has been granted a permit shield. The permit shield provides that compliance with the conditions of this permit shall be deemed compliance with any applicable requirements as of the date of permit issuance, provided that either the applicable requirements are included and specifically identified in this permit or the permit contains an explicit determination or concise summary of a determination that other specifically identified requirements are not applicable. The Indiana statutes from IC 13 and rules from 326 IAC, referenced in conditions in this permit, are those applicable at the time the permit was issued. The issuance or possession of this permit shall not alone constitute a defense against an alleged violation of any law, regulation or standard, except for the requirement to obtain a Part 70 permit under 326 IAC 2-7 or for applicable requirements for which a permit shield has been granted.

This permit shield does not extend to applicable requirements which are promulgated after the date of issuance of this permit unless this permit has been modified to reflect such new requirements.

- (b) If, after issuance of this permit, it is determined that the permit is in nonconformance with an applicable requirement that applied to the source on the date of permit issuance, IDEM, OAQ shall immediately take steps to reopen and revise this permit and issue a compliance order to the Permittee to ensure expeditious compliance with the applicable requirement until the permit is reissued. The permit shield shall continue in effect so long as the Permittee is in compliance with the compliance order.
- (c) No permit shield shall apply to any permit term or condition that is determined after issuance of this permit to have been based on erroneous information supplied in the permit application. Erroneous information means information that the Permittee knew to

be false, or in the exercise of reasonable care should have been known to be false, at the time the information was submitted.

- (d) Nothing in 326 IAC 2-7-15 or in this permit shall alter or affect the following:
- (1) The provisions of Section 303 of the Clean Air Act (emergency orders), including the authority of the U.S. EPA under Section 303 of the Clean Air Act;
  - (2) The liability of the Permittee for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of this permit's issuance;
  - (3) The applicable requirements of the acid rain program, consistent with Section 408(a) of the Clean Air Act; and
  - (4) The ability of U.S. EPA to obtain information from the Permittee under Section 114 of the Clean Air Act.
- (e) This permit shield is not applicable to any change made under 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(2) (Sections 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes) and 326 IAC 2-7-20(c)(2) (trading based on State Implementation Plan (SIP) provisions).
- (f) This permit shield is not applicable to modifications eligible for group processing until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modifications. [326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(7)]
- (g) This permit shield is not applicable to minor Part 70 permit modifications until after IDEM, OAQ, has issued the modification. [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(8)]

**B.13 Prior Permits Superseded [326 IAC 2-1.1-9.5] [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]**

---

- (a) All terms and conditions of permits established prior to T139-34150-00011 and issued pursuant to permitting programs approved into the state implementation plan have been either:
- (1) incorporated as originally stated,
  - (2) revised under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5, or
  - (3) deleted under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5.
- (b) Provided that all terms and conditions are accurately reflected in this permit, all previous registrations and permits are superseded by this Part 70 operating permit.

**B.14 Termination of Right to Operate [326 IAC 2-7-10] [326 IAC 2-7-4(a)]**

---

The Permittee's right to operate this source terminates with the expiration of this permit unless a timely and complete renewal application is submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of expiration of the source's existing permit, consistent with 326 IAC 2-7-3 and 326 IAC 2-7-4(a).

**B.15 Permit Modification, Reopening, Revocation and Reissuance, or Termination [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] [326 IAC 2-7-8(a)] [326 IAC 2-7-9]**

---

- (a) This permit may be modified, reopened, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The filing of a request by the Permittee for a Part 70 Operating Permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or of a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not stay any condition of this permit. [326 IAC 2-7-5(6)(C)] The notification by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (b) This permit shall be reopened and revised under any of the circumstances listed in IC 13-15-7-2 or if IDEM, OAQ determines any of the following:
  - (1) That this permit contains a material mistake.
  - (2) That inaccurate statements were made in establishing the emissions standards or other terms or conditions.
  - (3) That this permit must be revised or revoked to assure compliance with an applicable requirement. [326 IAC 2-7-9(a)(3)]
- (c) Proceedings by IDEM, OAQ to reopen and revise this permit shall follow the same procedures as apply to initial permit issuance and shall affect only those parts of this permit for which cause to reopen exists. Such reopening and revision shall be made as expeditiously as practicable. [326 IAC 2-7-9(b)]
- (d) The reopening and revision of this permit, under 326 IAC 2-7-9(a), shall not be initiated before notice of such intent is provided to the Permittee by IDEM, OAQ at least thirty (30) days in advance of the date this permit is to be reopened, except that IDEM, OAQ may provide a shorter time period in the case of an emergency. [326 IAC 2-7-9(c)]

B.16 Permit Renewal [326 IAC 2-7-3] [326 IAC 2-7-4] [326 IAC 2-7-8(e)]

- (a) The application for renewal shall be submitted using the application form or forms prescribed by IDEM, OAQ and shall include the information specified in 326 IAC 2-7-4. Such information shall be included in the application for each emission unit at this source, except those emission units included on the trivial or insignificant activities list contained in 326 IAC 2-7-1(21) and 326 IAC 2-7-1(42). The renewal application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

Request for renewal shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

- (b) A timely renewal application is one that is:
  - (1) Submitted at least nine (9) months prior to the date of the expiration of this permit; and
  - (2) If the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.
- (c) If the Permittee submits a timely and complete application for renewal of this permit, the source's failure to have a permit is not a violation of 326 IAC 2-7 until IDEM, OAQ takes final action on the renewal application, except that this protection shall cease to apply if, subsequent to the completeness determination, the Permittee fails to submit by the deadline specified, pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-4(a)(2)(D), in writing by IDEM, OAQ any additional information identified as being needed to process the application.

**B.17 Permit Amendment or Modification [326 IAC 2-7-11] [326 IAC 2-7-12]**

---

(a) Permit amendments and modifications are governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 or 326 IAC 2-7-12 whenever the Permittee seeks to amend or modify this permit.

(b) Any application requesting an amendment or modification of this permit shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

Any such application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

(c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

**B.18 Permit Revision Under Economic Incentives and Other Programs [326 IAC 2-7-5(8)] [326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(2)]**

---

(a) No Part 70 permit revision or notice shall be required under any approved economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar programs or processes for changes that are provided for in a Part 70 permit.

(b) Notwithstanding 326 IAC 2-7-12(b)(1) and 326 IAC 2-7-12(c)(1), minor Part 70 permit modification procedures may be used for Part 70 modifications involving the use of economic incentives, marketable Part 70 permits, emissions trading, and other similar approaches to the extent that such minor Part 70 permit modification procedures are explicitly provided for in the applicable State Implementation Plan (SIP) or in applicable requirements promulgated or approved by the U.S. EPA.

**B.19 Operational Flexibility [326 IAC 2-7-20] [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]**

---

(a) The Permittee may make any change or changes at the source that are described in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b) or (c) without a prior permit revision, if each of the following conditions is met:

- (1) The changes are not modifications under any provision of Title I of the Clean Air Act;
- (2) Any preconstruction approval required by 326 IAC 2-7-10.5 has been obtained;
- (3) The changes do not result in emissions which exceed the limitations provided in this permit (whether expressed herein as a rate of emissions or in terms of total emissions);
- (4) The Permittee notifies the:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003

Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

and

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region V  
Air and Radiation Division, Regulation Development Branch - Indiana (AR-18J)  
77 West Jackson Boulevard  
Chicago, Illinois 60604-3590

in advance of the change by written notification at least ten (10) days in advance of the proposed change. The Permittee shall attach every such notice to the Permittee's copy of this permit; and

- (5) The Permittee maintains records on-site, on a rolling five (5) year basis, which document all such changes and emission trades that are subject to 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(1) and (c)(1). The Permittee shall make such records available, upon reasonable request, for public review.

Such records shall consist of all information required to be submitted to IDEM, OAQ in the notices specified in 326 IAC 2-7-20(b)(1) and (c)(1).

- (b) The Permittee may make Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act changes (this term is defined at 326 IAC 2-7-1(37)) without a permit revision, subject to the constraint of 326 IAC 2-7-20(a). For each such Section 502(b)(10) of the Clean Air Act change, the required written notification shall include the following:

- (1) A brief description of the change within the source;
- (2) The date on which the change will occur;
- (3) Any change in emissions; and
- (4) Any permit term or condition that is no longer applicable as a result of the change.

The notification which shall be submitted is not considered an application form, report or compliance certification. Therefore, the notification by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (c) Emission Trades [326 IAC 2-7-20(c)]  
The Permittee may trade emissions increases and decreases at the source, where the applicable SIP provides for such emission trades without requiring a permit revision, subject to the constraints of Section (a) of this condition and those in 326 IAC 2-7-20(c).
- (d) Alternative Operating Scenarios [326 IAC 2-7-20(d)]  
The Permittee may make changes at the source within the range of alternative operating scenarios that are described in the terms and conditions of this permit in accordance with 326 IAC 2-7-5(9). No prior notification of IDEM, OAQ or U.S. EPA is required.
- (e) Backup fuel switches specifically addressed in, and limited under, Section D of this permit shall not be considered alternative operating scenarios. Therefore, the notification requirements of part (a) of this condition do not apply.

---

**B.20 Source Modification Requirement [326 IAC 2-7-10.5]**

A modification, construction, or reconstruction is governed by the requirements of 326 IAC 2.

B.21 Inspection and Entry [326 IAC 2-7-6] [IC 13-14-2-2] [IC 13-30-3-1] [IC 13-17-3-2]

Upon presentation of proper identification cards, credentials, and other documents as may be required by law, and subject to the Permittee's right under all applicable laws and regulations to assert that the information collected by the agency is confidential and entitled to be treated as such, the Permittee shall allow IDEM, OAQ, U.S. EPA, or an authorized representative to perform the following:

- (a) Enter upon the Permittee's premises where a Part 70 source is located, or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
- (b) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, have access to and copy any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;
- (c) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and air pollution control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit;
- (d) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, sample or monitor substances or parameters for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements; and
- (e) As authorized by the Clean Air Act, IC 13-14-2-2, IC 13-17-3-2, and IC 13-30-3-1, utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring, or other equipment for the purpose of assuring compliance with this permit or applicable requirements.

B.22 Transfer of Ownership or Operational Control [326 IAC 2-7-11]

- (a) The Permittee must comply with the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-11 whenever the Permittee seeks to change the ownership or operational control of the source and no other change in the permit is necessary.
- (b) Any application requesting a change in the ownership or operational control of the source shall contain a written agreement containing a specific date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the current and new Permittee. The application shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Permit Administration and Support Section, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

Any such application does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (c) The Permittee may implement administrative amendment changes addressed in the request for an administrative amendment immediately upon submittal of the request. [326 IAC 2-7-11(c)(3)]

B.23 Annual Fee Payment [326 IAC 2-7-19] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-7]

- (a) The Permittee shall pay annual fees to IDEM, OAQ within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of a billing. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-19(b), if the Permittee does not receive a bill from IDEM, OAQ the applicable fee is due April 1 of each year.

- (b) Except as provided in 326 IAC 2-7-19(e), failure to pay may result in administrative enforcement action or revocation of this permit.
- (c) The Permittee may call the following telephone numbers: 1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-4230 (ask for OAQ, Billing, Licensing, and Training Section), to determine the appropriate permit fee.

**B.24 Credible Evidence [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6] [62 FR 8314] [326 IAC 1-1-6]**

---

For the purpose of submitting compliance certifications or establishing whether or not the Permittee has violated or is in violation of any condition of this permit, nothing in this permit shall preclude the use, including the exclusive use, of any credible evidence or information relevant to whether the Permittee would have been in compliance with the condition of this permit if the appropriate performance or compliance test or procedure had been performed.

## SECTION C

## SOURCE OPERATION CONDITIONS

Entire Source

### Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

#### C.1 Particulate Emission Limitations For Processes with Process Weight Rates Less Than One Hundred (100) Pounds per Hour [326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(2), particulate emissions from any process not exempt under 326 IAC 6-3-1(b) or (c) which has a maximum process weight rate less than 100 pounds per hour and the methods in 326 IAC 6-3-2(b) through (d) do not apply shall not exceed 0.551 pounds per hour.

#### C.2 Opacity [326 IAC 5-1]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Opacity Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-1 (Applicability) and 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Alternative Opacity Limitations), opacity shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:

- (a) Opacity shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) in any one (1) six (6) minute averaging period as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.
- (b) Opacity shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings as measured according to 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 9 or fifteen (15) one (1) minute nonoverlapping integrated averages for a continuous opacity monitor) in a six (6) hour period.

#### C.3 Open Burning [326 IAC 4-1] [IC 13-17-9]

The Permittee shall not open burn any material except as provided in 326 IAC 4-1-3, 326 IAC 4-1-4 or 326 IAC 4-1-6. The previous sentence notwithstanding, the Permittee may open burn in accordance with an open burning approval issued by the Commissioner under 326 IAC 4-1-4.1.

#### C.4 Incineration [326 IAC 4-2] [326 IAC 9-1-2]

The Permittee shall not operate an incinerator except as provided in 326 IAC 4-2 or in this permit. The Permittee shall not operate a refuse incinerator or refuse burning equipment except as provided in 326 IAC 9-1-2 or in this permit.

#### C.5 Fugitive Dust Emissions [326 IAC 6-4]

The Permittee shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions). 326 IAC 6-4-2(4) is not federally enforceable.

#### C.6 Asbestos Abatement Projects [326 IAC 14-10] [326 IAC 18] [40 CFR 61, Subpart M]

- (a) Notification requirements apply to each owner or operator. If the combined amount of regulated asbestos containing material (RACM) to be stripped, removed or disturbed is at least 260 linear feet on pipes or 160 square feet on other facility components, or at least thirty-five (35) cubic feet on all facility components, then the notification requirements of 326 IAC 14-10-3 are mandatory. All demolition projects require notification whether or not asbestos is present.
- (b) The Permittee shall ensure that a written notification is sent on a form provided by the Commissioner at least ten (10) working days before asbestos stripping or removal work or before demolition begins, per 326 IAC 14-10-3, and shall update such notice as necessary, including, but not limited to the following:

- (1) When the amount of affected asbestos containing material increases or decreases by at least twenty percent (20%); or
- (2) If there is a change in the following:
  - (A) Asbestos removal or demolition start date;
  - (B) Removal or demolition contractor; or
  - (C) Waste disposal site.
- (c) The Permittee shall ensure that the notice is postmarked or delivered according to the guidelines set forth in 326 IAC 14-10-3(2).
- (d) The notice to be submitted shall include the information enumerated in 326 IAC 14-10-3(3).

All required notifications shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The notice shall include a signed certification from the owner or operator that the information provided in this notification is correct and that only Indiana licensed workers and project supervisors will be used to implement the asbestos removal project. The notifications do not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (e) **Procedures for Asbestos Emission Control**  
The Permittee shall comply with the applicable emission control procedures in 326 IAC 14-10-4 and 40 CFR 61.145(c). Per 326 IAC 14-10-1, emission control requirements are applicable for any removal or disturbance of RACM greater than three (3) linear feet on pipes or three (3) square feet on any other facility components or a total of at least 0.75 cubic feet on all facility components.
- (f) **Demolition and Renovation**  
The Permittee shall thoroughly inspect the affected facility or part of the facility where the demolition or renovation will occur for the presence of asbestos pursuant to 40 CFR 61.145(a).
- (g) **Indiana Licensed Asbestos Inspector**  
The Permittee shall comply with 326 IAC 14-10-1(a) that requires the owner or operator, prior to a renovation/demolition, to use an Indiana Licensed Asbestos Inspector to thoroughly inspect the affected portion of the facility for the presence of asbestos. The requirement to use an Indiana Licensed Asbestos inspector is not federally enforceable.

### **Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]**

#### **C.7 Performance Testing [326 IAC 3-6]**

- 
- (a) For performance testing required by this permit, a test protocol, except as provided elsewhere in this permit, shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

no later than thirty-five (35) days prior to the intended test date. The protocol submitted by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (b) The Permittee shall notify IDEM, OAQ of the actual test date at least fourteen (14) days prior to the actual test date. The notification submitted by the Permittee does not require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).
- (c) Pursuant to 326 IAC 3-6-4(b), all test reports must be received by IDEM, OAQ not later than forty-five (45) days after the completion of the testing. An extension may be granted by IDEM, OAQ if the Permittee submits to IDEM, OAQ a reasonable written explanation not later than five (5) days prior to the end of the initial forty-five (45) day period.

#### **Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]**

##### **C.8 Compliance Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]**

---

The commissioner may require stack testing, monitoring, or reporting at any time to assure compliance with all applicable requirements by issuing an order under 326 IAC 2-1.1-11. Any monitoring or testing shall be performed in accordance with 326 IAC 3 or other methods approved by the commissioner or the U. S. EPA.

#### **Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]**

##### **C.9 Compliance Monitoring [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)] [40 CFR 64] [326 IAC 3-8]**

---

- (a) For new units:  
Unless otherwise specified in the approval for the new emission unit(s), compliance monitoring for new emission units shall be implemented on and after the date of initial start-up.
- (b) For existing units:  
Unless otherwise specified in this permit, for all monitoring requirements not already legally required, the Permittee shall be allowed up to ninety (90) days from the date of permit issuance to begin such monitoring. If, due to circumstances beyond the Permittee's control, any monitoring equipment required by this permit cannot be installed and operated no later than ninety (90) days after permit issuance, the Permittee may extend the compliance schedule related to the equipment for an additional ninety (90) days provided the Permittee notifies:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

in writing, prior to the end of the initial ninety (90) day compliance schedule, with full justification of the reasons for the inability to meet this date.

The notification which shall be submitted by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

- (c) For monitoring required by CAM, at all times, the Permittee shall maintain the monitoring, including but not limited to, maintaining necessary parts for routine repairs of the monitoring equipment.
- (d) For monitoring required by CAM, except for, as applicable, monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities (including, as applicable, calibration checks and required zero and span adjustments), the Permittee shall conduct all monitoring in continuous operation (or shall collect data at all required intervals) at all times that the pollutant-specific emissions unit is operating. Data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities shall not be used for purposes of this part, including data averages and calculations, or fulfilling a minimum data availability requirement, if applicable. The owner or operator shall use all the data collected during all other periods in assessing the operation of the control device and associated control system. A monitoring malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, not reasonably preventable failure of the monitoring to provide valid data. Monitoring failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions.

**C.10 Instrument Specifications [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]**

---

- (a) When required by any condition of this permit, an analog instrument used to measure a parameter related to the operation of an air pollution control device shall have a scale such that the expected maximum reading for the normal range shall be no less than twenty percent (20%) of full scale. The analog instrument shall be capable of measuring values outside of the normal range.
- (b) The Permittee may request that the IDEM, OAQ approve the use of an instrument that does not meet the above specifications provided the Permittee can demonstrate that an alternative instrument specification will adequately ensure compliance with permit conditions requiring the measurement of the parameters.

**Corrective Actions and Response Steps [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]**

**C.11 Emergency Reduction Plans [326 IAC 1-5-2] [326 IAC 1-5-3]**

---

Pursuant to 326 IAC 1-5-2 (Emergency Reduction Plans; Submission):

- (a) The Permittee shall maintain the most recently submitted written emergency reduction plans (ERPs) consistent with safe operating procedures.
- (b) Upon direct notification by IDEM, OAQ that a specific air pollution episode level is in effect, the Permittee shall immediately put into effect the actions stipulated in the approved ERP for the appropriate episode level. [326 IAC 1-5-3]

**C.12 Risk Management Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)] [40 CFR 68]**

---

If a regulated substance, as defined in 40 CFR 68, is present at a source in more than a threshold quantity, the Permittee must comply with the applicable requirements of 40 CFR 68.

**C.13 Response to Excursions or Exceedances [40 CFR 64] [326 IAC 3-8] [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]**

---

- (l) Upon detecting an excursion where a response step is required by the D Section, or an exceedance of a limitation, not subject to CAM, in this permit:

- (a) The Permittee shall take reasonable response steps to restore operation of the emissions unit (including any control device and associated capture system) to its normal or usual manner of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing excess emissions.
  - (b) The response shall include minimizing the period of any startup, shutdown or malfunction. The response may include, but is not limited to, the following:
    - (1) initial inspection and evaluation;
    - (2) recording that operations returned or are returning to normal without operator action (such as through response by a computerized distribution control system); or
    - (3) any necessary follow-up actions to return operation to normal or usual manner of operation.
  - (c) A determination of whether the Permittee has used acceptable procedures in response to an excursion or exceedance will be based on information available, which may include, but is not limited to, the following:
    - (1) monitoring results;
    - (2) review of operation and maintenance procedures and records; and/or
    - (3) inspection of the control device, associated capture system, and the process.
  - (d) Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from the permit.
  - (e) The Permittee shall record the reasonable response steps taken.
- (II)
- (a) *CAM Response to excursions or exceedances.*
    - (1) Upon detecting an excursion or exceedance, subject to CAM, the Permittee shall restore operation of the pollutant-specific emissions unit (including the control device and associated capture system) to its normal or usual manner of operation as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions. The response shall include minimizing the period of any startup, shutdown or malfunction and taking any necessary corrective actions to restore normal operation and prevent the likely recurrence of the cause of an excursion or exceedance (other than those caused by excused startup or shutdown conditions). Such actions may include initial inspection and evaluation, recording that operations returned to normal without operator action (such as through response by a computerized distribution control system), or any necessary follow-up actions to return operation to within the indicator range, designated condition, or below the applicable emission limitation or standard, as applicable.
    - (2) Determination of whether the Permittee has used acceptable procedures in response to an excursion or exceedance will be based on information available, which may include but is not limited to, monitoring results, review of operation and maintenance procedures and records,

and inspection of the control device, associated capture system, and the process.

- (b) If the Permittee identifies a failure to achieve compliance with an emission limitation, subject to CAM, or standard, subject to CAM, for which the approved monitoring did not provide an indication of an excursion or exceedance while providing valid data, or the results of compliance or performance testing document a need to modify the existing indicator ranges or designated conditions, the Permittee shall promptly notify the IDEM, OAQ and, if necessary, submit a proposed significant permit modification to this permit to address the necessary monitoring changes. Such a modification may include, but is not limited to, reestablishing indicator ranges or designated conditions, modifying the frequency of conducting monitoring and collecting data, or the monitoring of additional parameters.
- (c) Based on the results of a determination made under paragraph (II)(a)(2) of this condition, the EPA or IDEM, OAQ may require the Permittee to develop and implement a QIP. The Permittee shall develop and implement a QIP if notified to in writing by the EPA or IDEM, OAQ.
- (d) Elements of a QIP:  
  
The Permittee shall maintain a written QIP, if required, and have it available for inspection. The plan shall conform to 40 CFR 64.8 b (2).
- (e) If a QIP is required, the Permittee shall develop and implement a QIP as expeditiously as practicable and shall notify the IDEM, OAQ if the period for completing the improvements contained in the QIP exceeds 180 days from the date on which the need to implement the QIP was determined.
- (f) Following implementation of a QIP, upon any subsequent determination pursuant to paragraph (II)(a)(2) of this condition the EPA or the IDEM, OAQ may require that the Permittee make reasonable changes to the QIP if the QIP is found to have:
  - (1) Failed to address the cause of the control device performance problems; or
  - (2) Failed to provide adequate procedures for correcting control device performance problems as expeditiously as practicable in accordance with good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions.
- (g) Implementation of a QIP shall not excuse the Permittee from compliance with any existing emission limitation or standard, or any existing monitoring, testing, reporting or recordkeeping requirement that may apply under federal, state, or local law, or any other applicable requirements under the Act.
- (h) *CAM recordkeeping requirements.*
  - (1) The Permittee shall maintain records of monitoring data, monitor performance data, corrective actions taken, any written quality improvement plan required pursuant to paragraph (II)(a)(2) of this condition and any activities undertaken to implement a quality improvement plan, and other supporting information required to be maintained under this condition (such as data used to document the adequacy of monitoring, or records of monitoring maintenance or

corrective actions). Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements of this permit contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

- (2) Instead of paper records, the owner or operator may maintain records on alternative media, such as microfilm, computer files, magnetic tape disks, or microfiche, provided that the use of such alternative media allows for expeditious inspection and review, and does not conflict with other applicable recordkeeping requirements

**C.14 Actions Related to Noncompliance Demonstrated by a Stack Test [326 IAC 2-7-5] [326 IAC 2-7-6]**

- (a) When the results of a stack test performed in conformance with Section C - Performance Testing, of this permit exceed the level specified in any condition of this permit, the Permittee shall submit a description of its response actions to IDEM, OAQ no later than seventy-five (75) days after the date of the test.
- (b) A retest to demonstrate compliance shall be performed no later than one hundred eighty (180) days after the date of the test. Should the Permittee demonstrate to IDEM, OAQ that retesting in one hundred eighty (180) days is not practicable, IDEM, OAQ may extend the retesting deadline.
- (c) IDEM, OAQ reserves the authority to take any actions allowed under law in response to noncompliant stack tests.

The response action documents submitted pursuant to this condition do require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

**Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

**C.15 Emission Statement [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)(iii)] [326 IAC 2-7-5(7)] [326 IAC 2-7-19(c)] [326 IAC 2-6]**

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-6-3(b)(2), starting in 2005 and every three (3) years thereafter, the Permittee shall submit by July 1 an emission statement covering the previous calendar year. The emission statement shall contain, at a minimum, the information specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4(c) and shall meet the following requirements:

- (1) Indicate estimated actual emissions of all pollutants listed in 326 IAC 2-6-4(a);
- (2) Indicate estimated actual emissions of regulated pollutants as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(33) ("Regulated pollutant, which is used only for purposes of Section 19 of this rule") from the source, for purpose of fee assessment.

The statement must be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Technical Support and Modeling Section, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-50 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

The emission statement does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

C.16 General Record Keeping Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-6] [326 IAC 2-2]  
[326 IAC 2-3]

---

- (a) Records of all required monitoring data, reports and support information required by this permit shall be retained for a period of at least five (5) years from the date of monitoring sample, measurement, report, or application. Support information includes the following, where applicable:

- (AA) All calibration and maintenance records.
- (BB) All original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation.
- (CC) Copies of all reports required by the Part 70 permit.

Records of required monitoring information include the following, where applicable:

- (AA) The date, place, as defined in this permit, and time of sampling or measurements.
- (BB) The dates analyses were performed.
- (CC) The company or entity that performed the analyses.
- (DD) The analytical techniques or methods used.
- (EE) The results of such analyses.
- (FF) The operating conditions as existing at the time of sampling or measurement.

These records shall be physically present or electronically accessible at the source location for a minimum of three (3) years. The records may be stored elsewhere for the remaining two (2) years as long as they are available upon request. If the Commissioner makes a request for records to the Permittee, the Permittee shall furnish the records to the Commissioner within a reasonable time.

- (b) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, for all record keeping requirements not already legally required, the Permittee shall be allowed up to ninety (90) days from the date of permit issuance or the date of initial start-up, whichever is later, to begin such record keeping.
- (c) If there is a reasonable possibility (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-8 (b)(6)(A), 326 IAC 2-2-8 (b)(6)(B), 326 IAC 2-3-2 (l)(6)(A), and/or 326 IAC 2-3-2 (l)(6)(B)) that a "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(oo) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(jj)) at an existing emissions unit, other than projects at a source with a Plantwide Applicability Limitation (PAL), which is not part of a "major modification" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(dd) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(y)) may result in significant emissions increase and the Permittee elects to utilize the "projected actual emissions" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(pp) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(kk)), the Permittee shall comply with following:
- (1) Before beginning actual construction of the "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(oo) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(jj)) at an existing emissions unit, document and maintain the following records:
- (A) A description of the project.
  - (B) Identification of any emissions unit whose emissions of a regulated new source review pollutant could be affected by the project.
  - (C) A description of the applicability test used to determine that the project is not a major modification for any regulated NSR pollutant, including:
    - (i) Baseline actual emissions;
    - (ii) Projected actual emissions;
    - (iii) Amount of emissions excluded under section

326 IAC 2-2-1(pp)(2)(A)(iii) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1 (kk)(2)(A)(iii);  
and

(iv) An explanation for why the amount was excluded, and any netting calculations, if applicable.

(d) If there is a reasonable possibility (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-8 (b)(6)(A) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-2 (l)(6)(A)) that a "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(oo) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(jj)) at an existing emissions unit, other than projects at a source with a Plantwide Applicability Limitation (PAL), which is not part of a "major modification" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(dd) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(y)) may result in significant emissions increase and the Permittee elects to utilize the "projected actual emissions" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1(pp) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1(kk)), the Permittee shall comply with following:

- (1) Monitor the emissions of any regulated NSR pollutant that could increase as a result of the project and that is emitted by any existing emissions unit identified in (1)(B) above; and
- (2) Calculate and maintain a record of the annual emissions, in tons per year on a calendar year basis, for a period of five (5) years following resumption of regular operations after the change, or for a period of ten (10) years following resumption of regular operations after the change if the project increases the design capacity of or the potential to emit that regulated NSR pollutant at the emissions unit.

C.17 General Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)(C)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11] [326 IAC 2-2] [326 IAC 2-3] [40 CFR 64] [326 IAC 3-8]

---

(a) The Permittee shall submit the attached Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report or its equivalent. Proper notice submittal under Section B –Emergency Provisions satisfies the reporting requirements of this paragraph. Any deviation from permit requirements, the date(s) of each deviation, the cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported except that a deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of this permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report. This report shall be submitted not later than thirty (30) days after the end of the reporting period. The Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report shall include a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35). A deviation is an exceedance of a permit limitation or a failure to comply with a requirement of the permit.

On and after the date by which the Permittee must use monitoring that meets the requirements of 40 CFR Part 64 and 326 IAC 3-8, the Permittee shall submit CAM reports to the IDEM, OAQ.

A report for monitoring under 40 CFR Part 64 and 326 IAC 3-8 shall include, at a minimum, the information required under paragraph (a) of this condition and the following information, as applicable:

- (1) Summary information on the number, duration and cause (including unknown cause, if applicable) of excursions or exceedances, as applicable, and the corrective actions taken;
- (2) Summary information on the number, duration and cause (including unknown cause, if applicable) for monitor downtime incidents (other than downtime associated with zero and span or other daily calibration checks, if applicable); and

- (3) A description of the actions taken to implement a QIP during the reporting period as specified in Section C-Response to Excursions or Exceedances. Upon completion of a QIP, the owner or operator shall include in the next summary report documentation that the implementation of the plan has been completed and reduced the likelihood of similar levels of excursions or exceedances occurring.

The Permittee may combine the Quarterly Deviation and Compliance Monitoring Report and a report pursuant to 40 CFR 64 and 326 IAC 3-8.

- (b) The address for report submittal is:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

- (c) Unless otherwise specified in this permit, any notice, report, or other submission required by this permit shall be considered timely if the date postmarked on the envelope or certified mail receipt, or affixed by the shipper on the private shipping receipt, is on or before the date it is due. If the document is submitted by any other means, it shall be considered timely if received by IDEM, OAQ on or before the date it is due.

- (d) Reporting periods are based on calendar years, unless otherwise specified in this permit. For the purpose of this permit "calendar year" means the twelve (12) month period from January 1 to December 31 inclusive.

- (e) If the Permittee is required to comply with the recordkeeping provisions of (d) in Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements for any "project" (as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1 (oo) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1 (jj)) at an existing emissions unit, and the project meets the following criteria, then the Permittee shall submit a report to IDEM, OAQ:

- (1) The annual emissions, in tons per year, from the project identified in (c)(1) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements exceed the baseline actual emissions, as documented and maintained under Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(i), by a significant amount, as defined in 326 IAC 2-2-1 (ww) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-1 (pp), for that regulated NSR pollutant, and
- (2) The emissions differ from the preconstruction projection as documented and maintained under Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements (c)(1)(C)(ii).

- (f) The report for project at an existing emissions unit shall be submitted no later than sixty (60) days after the end of the year and contain the following:

- (1) The name, address, and telephone number of the major stationary source.
- (2) The annual emissions calculated in accordance with (d)(1) and (2) in Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements.
- (3) The emissions calculated under the actual-to-projected actual test stated in 326 IAC 2-2-2(d)(3) and/or 326 IAC 2-3-2(c)(3).

- (4) Any other information that the Permittee wishes to include in this report such as an explanation as to why the emissions differ from the preconstruction projection.

Reports required in this part shall be submitted to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

- (g) The Permittee shall make the information required to be documented and maintained in accordance with (c) in Section C- General Record Keeping Requirements available for review upon a request for inspection by IDEM, OAQ. The general public may request this information from the IDEM, OAQ under 326 IAC 17.1.

### **Stratospheric Ozone Protection**

#### **C.18 Compliance with 40 CFR 82 and 326 IAC 22-1**

---

Pursuant to 40 CFR 82 (Protection of Stratospheric Ozone), Subpart F, except as provided for motor vehicle air conditioners in Subpart B, the Permittee shall comply with applicable standards for recycling and emissions reduction.

## SECTION D.1 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS

### Emissions Unit Description: Core production

- (a) Core production facilities, for producing cores for all three ductile iron foundry lines (Plant 1, Plant 2, Plant 2, and Line 4), consisting of:
- (1) Three (3) Core Sand Bins, constructed in 1988, and using a dust collector for particulate control, identified as DC-9, and exhausting to stack No. 9;
  - (2) Four (4) Isocure Cold Box Core Machines, identified as P4, P5, P6, constructed in 1988, and P7, constructed in 1994, each with a maximum capacity of processing 0.5 ton of core sand per hour, 8.0 pounds of resin per ton of core sand per hour, and 1.12 pounds of DMIPA catalyst per ton of core sand, using no control, and exhausting to stacks No. 10A and 10B.

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E), the core production facilities are considered an affected source.

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

### Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

#### D.1.1 PSD Minor Limit - PM and PM<sub>10</sub> [326 IAC 2-2]

In order to render 326 IAC 2-2 not applicable:

- (a) Total PM emissions from the three (3) Core Sand Bins (Stack 9), except the emissions associated with Plant 2, Line 4, shall not exceed 0.82 pound per hour; and
- (b) Total PM<sub>10</sub> emissions from the three (3) Core Sand Bins (Stack 9), except the emissions associated with Plant 2, Line 4, shall not exceed 0.82 pound per hour.

Compliance with these emission limits, in addition to the limits listed in condition D.2.3 and unlimited emissions from insignificant activities, limits PM and PM<sub>10</sub> emissions from the units constructed in 1988 to less than 100 tons per year each. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) are not applicable to these units.

#### D.1.2 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(3), the allowable particulate emission rate from the three (3) Core Sand Bins shall not exceed 6.54 pounds per hour when operating at a process weight rate 2.01 tons per hour.

The pounds per hour limitations were calculated by the following:

Interpolation of the data for process weight rates up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$$E = 4.10 * P^{0.67}$$

Where: E = rate of emission in pounds per hour; and  
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

#### D.1.3 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)]

---

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities and their control devices.

### Compliance Determination Requirements

#### D.1.4 Particulate Control [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]

---

In order to comply with Conditions D.1.1 and D.1.2, the dust collector for particulate control shall be in operation and control emissions at all times the core sand bins and isocure sand box core machines are in operation.

### Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)][326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

#### D.1.5 Visible Emissions Notations

---

- (a) Visible emission notations of the stack exhaust (Stack 9) for the dust collector used in conjunction with the core sand bins and isocure sand box core machines shall be performed once per day during normal daylight operations. A trained employee shall record whether emissions are normal or abnormal.
- (b) For processes operated continuously, "normal" means those conditions prevailing, or expected to prevail, eighty percent (80%) of the time the process is in operation, not counting startup or shut down time.
- (c) In the case of batch or discontinuous operations, readings shall be taken during that part of the operation that would normally be expected to cause the greatest emissions.
- (d) A trained employee is an employee who has worked at the plant at least one (1) month and has been trained in the appearance and characteristics of normal visible emissions for that specific process.
- (e) If abnormal emissions are observed, the Permittee shall take a reasonable response. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

#### D.1.6 Parametric Monitoring

---

The Permittee shall record the pressure drop across the dust collector used in conjunction with the core sand bins and isocure sand box core machines, at least once per day when the units are in operation. When for any one reading, the pressure drop across the baghouse is outside the normal range, the Permittee shall take a reasonable response. The normal range for this unit is a pressure drop between 0.5 to 8.0 inches of water unless a different upper-bound or lower-bound value for this range is determined during the latest stack test. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. A pressure reading that is outside the above mentioned range is not a deviation from this permit. Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

The instrument used for determining the pressure shall comply with Section C - Instrument Specifications, of this permit, shall be subject to approval by IDEM, OAQ, and shall be calibrated or replaced at least once every six (6) months or other time period specified by the manufacturer. The Permittee shall maintain records of the manufacturer specifications, if used.

#### D.1.7 Broken or Failed Baghouse Detection

---

- (a) For a single compartment baghouse controlling emissions from a process operated continuously, a failed unit and the associated process shall be shut down immediately

until the failed unit has been repaired or replaced. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions).

- (b) For a single compartment baghouse controlling emissions from a batch process, the feed to the process shall be shut down immediately until the failed unit has been repaired or replaced. The emissions unit shall be shut down no later than the completion of the processing of the material in the line. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions).

Bag failure can be indicated by a significant drop in the baghouses pressure reading with abnormal visible emissions, by an opacity violation, or by other means such as gas temperature, flow rate, air infiltration, leaks or dust traces.

### **Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

#### **D.1.8 Record Keeping Requirements**

---

- (a) To document the compliance status with Condition D.1.5, the Permittee shall maintain a daily record of visible emission notations of the stack exhaust for the dust collector used in conjunction with the core sand bins and isocure sand box core machines. The Permittee shall include in its daily record when a visible emission notation is not taken and the reason for the lack of visible emission notation (e.g. the process did not operate that day).
- (b) To document the compliance status with Condition D.1.6, the Permittee shall maintain a daily record of the pressure drop across the dust collector used in conjunction with the core sand bins and isocure sand box core machines. The Permittee shall include in its daily record when a pressure drop reading is not taken and the reason for the lack of a pressure drop reading (e.g. the process did not operate that day).
- (c) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

## SECTION D.2 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS

### Emissions Unit Description: Plant 1

- (b) One (1) Ductile Iron Foundry Line, identified as Plant 1, consisting of the following:
- (1) Melting and Finishing operations, all units constructed in 1988 (unless otherwise specified), consisting of:
- (A) One (1) Indoor Charge Handling System, with a total maximum capacity of 20 tons of metal per hour;
- Note: The maximum throughput of metal for the Charge Handling System is limited to 20 tons per hour by the Power Control System.
- (B) One (1) Melting System, identified as P8, with a total maximum capacity of 20 tons of metal per hour, consisting of three (3) Electric Induction Furnaces, identified as P1, P2, and P3, each with a maximum throughput capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, using two (2) baghouses for particulate control, identified as DC-3A and DC-3B, and exhausting to common stack No. 3;
- Note: The maximum throughput of metal for the Melting System is limited to 20 tons per hour by the maximum throughput from the Indoor Charge Handling system.
- (C) One (1) Holding system consisting of the following equipment:
- (i) Two (2) Electric Holding Furnaces, identified as P9, each with a holding capacity of 50 tons and a total maximum throughput capacity of 100 tons of metal per hour, using no control, and exhausting indoors;
- (ii) Four (4) natural gas-fired Ladle Heaters, collectively identified as P10, all constructed in 2004, using no control, and exhausting indoors:
- (a) Two (2) of which are metal treatment ladle heaters, each with a maximum heat input capacity of 1.0 MMBtu/hr, and
- (b) Two (2) of which are pouring ladle heaters, each with a maximum heat input capacity of 0.4 MMBtu/hr,
- (D) One (1) Inoculation system, identified as P11, replaced in 2004, consisting of two (2) metal treatment ladles, each with a maximum throughput capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, each ladle is using a baghouse (DC-3A and DC-3B) for particulate control, and exhausting to a common stack No. 3; and
- Note: Baghouse DC-3A is a common control for the Melting System and Inoculation system.
- (E) Seven (7) grinders, identified as Grinders 3 and 4, constructed in

1988, and Grinders 5 through 9, constructed in 2009, with a total maximum capacity of 12 tons of metal per hour, using four (4) dust collectors for particulate control, and exhausting inside the building.

Note: Grinders 3, 4, and 5 share a common dust collector, while Grinders 6 to 9 each has its own dust collector.

(2) One (1) Casting Line, identified as Casting Line 2, constructed in 2004, consisting of the following equipment:

(A) One (1) Sand System, consisting of seven (7) units, identified as P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B and P39B, with a total maximum capacity of 70 tons of sand per hour, using baghouse BH6400 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6400;

(B) One (1) Pouring station, identified as P13B, with a maximum capacity of 15 tons of metal poured per hour, using baghouse DC-3B for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 3;

Note: Baghouse DC-3B is a common control for the Melting System, Inoculation system, and Pouring Station.

(C) One (1) Cooling line, identified as P14B, with a maximum capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse BH6200 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6200;

(D) One (1) Shakeout unit, identified as P16B, with a maximum capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse BH6200 for particulate control and an advanced oxidation system for VOC control, and exhausting to stack No. 6200;

(E) One (1) Bad Heat Shakeout unit controlled by baghouse DC-5, and exhausting to stack No. 5;

Note: An advanced oxidation system is used in conjunction with Plant 1 casting line to reduce VOC emissions from the Pouring station, Cooling line, and Shakeout units through acoustic sonication and the incorporation of ozone and hydrogen peroxide in the water supply to the muller.

(F) Casting Conveyors and Desprue operations, identified as P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B and P22B, with a maximum capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using three (3) baghouses for particulate control, DC-7 and DC-8B, both exhausting inside the building, and BH6200, exhausting to stack No. 6200; and

Note: Baghouse BH6200 is common control for the Cooling line, Shakeout unit, Casting Conveyors, and Desprue operations.

(G) Three (3) Shotblast units, identified as P40, P41 and P42, each with a maximum capacity of 5.3 tons of metal per hour and a total maximum capacity of 9.0 tons of metal per hour, all shotblasting units using baghouse DC-8B for particulate control, and exhausting inside the building.

Note: Baghouse DC-8B is common control for the Casting Conveyors, Desprue operations, and Shotblast units.

(3) One (1) Shotblast unit, identified as Wheelabrator MeshBelt Blast, constructed in 2001, with a maximum capacity of 11.0 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse DC-13 for particulate control, and exhausting internally.

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E), Plant 1 is considered an affected source.

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

**Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

**D.2.1 PSD BACT Limit - PM<sub>10</sub> [326 IAC 2-2]**

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2-3:

- (a) Opacity for stack No. DC-3A, DC-3B, BH6200, BH6400, and DC-5 shall not exceed ten percent (10%) for more than three (3) consecutive six (6) minute averaging periods.
- (b) The Ladle Heaters are exclusively natural gas fired and are therefore considered to meet the requirements for BACT.
- (c) The Permittee shall comply with the following BACT required emission limits for PM<sub>10</sub> from the Plant 1, Casting Line 2 processes (PM<sub>10</sub> limits include both filterable and condensable):

Control Device	Process	Filterable PM <sub>10</sub> Emission Limitation		Total PM <sub>10</sub> Emission Limitation (lb/ton) (Filterable & Condensable)
		(gr/dscf)	(lb/hr)	
DC-3A	Melting (P8) & Inoculation (P11)	0.003	1.7	0.633 lb/ton metal
DC-3B	Melting (P8), Inoculation (P11) & Pouring (P13B),	0.003	1.7	
BH6400	Sand Handling (P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B, P39B)	0.003	1.13	0.02 lb/ton sand
BH6200	Cooling (P14B), Shakeout (P16B), Casting Conveyors & Desprue operations (P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B, P22B)	0.003	2.85	1.045 lb/ton metal
DC-8B (exhausts inside)	Shotblast (P40, P41, P42), Casting Conveyors & Desprue operations (P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B, P22B)	0.003	1.03	0.085 lb/ton metal
DC-7 (exhausts inside)	Casting Conveyors & Desprue operations (P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B, P22B)	0.003	0.55	0.085 lb/ton metal
DC-5	Bad Heat Shakeout	0.003	0.45	0.03 lb/ton metal

**D.2.2 PSD BACT Limit - VOC [326 IAC 2-2] [326 IAC 8-1-6]**

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-2-3 and 326 IAC 8-1-6, the following conditions shall apply to the Pouring station (P13B), Cooling line (P14B), Shakeout (P16B) and Bad Heat Shakeout processes of Plant 1, Casting Line 2:

- (a) Material Substitution and Lower-Emitting Processes/Practices shall be used to limit VOC emissions.
- (b) VOC emissions shall not exceed 1.2 pounds per ton of metal throughput to the Pouring station (P13B), Cooling line (P14B), and Shakeout operations (P16B) and Bad Heat Shakeout operations combined.
- (c) The throughput of metal to the Pouring, Cooling and Shakeout operations (P13B, P14B, and P16B) and Bad Heat Shakeout operations shall not exceed 79,000 tons per twelve (12) consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.
- (d) The installed Advanced Oxidation (AO) system shall be used with a minimum VOC reduction efficiency of 20%.

**D.2.3 PSD Minor Limit - PM and PM<sub>10</sub> [326 IAC 2-2]**

In order to render 326 IAC 2-2 not applicable, PM and PM<sub>10</sub> emissions and material throughput of the following units shall not exceed the following limits:

<b>Process</b>	<b>PM Emission Limitation (lb/ton material)</b>	<b>PM<sub>10</sub> Emission Limitation (lb/ton material)</b>	<b>Material throughput (ton/12 consecutive months)</b>
Charge Handling Operations	0.24 lbs/ton metal	0.24 lbs/ton metal	79,000 tons of metal
Melting System (P8)	0.20 lbs/ton metal	0.20 lbs/ton metal	
Holding Furnace (P9)	0.10 lbs/ton metal	0.10 lbs/ton metal	

Compliance with these throughput and emission limits, in addition to the limits listed in Condition D.1.1 for the core production facilities and in Condition D.2.6 for Grinders 3 and 4, and unlimited emissions from insignificant activities, limits PM and PM<sub>10</sub> emissions from the units constructed in 1988 to less than 100 tons per year each. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) are not applicable to these units.

**D.2.4 PSD Minor Limit - PM and PM<sub>10</sub> [326 IAC 2-2]**

In order to render 326 IAC 2-2 not applicable:

- (a) PM emissions from the Wheelabrator MeshBelt blast unit shall each not exceed 5.7 pounds per hour.
- (b) PM<sub>10</sub> emissions from the Wheelabrator MeshBelt blast unit shall each not exceed 3.4 pounds per hour.

Compliance with these emission limits, limits PM and PM<sub>10</sub> emissions from this unit constructed in 2001 to less than 25 and 15 tons per year, respectively. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) are not applicable to these units.

**D.2.5 PSD Minor Limit - PM and CO [326 IAC 2-2]**

In order to render 326 IAC 2-2 not applicable:

- (a) PM emissions and material throughput from the following units shall not exceed the following limits:

Baghouse	Process	PM Emission Limitation (lb/ton material)	Material throughput (ton/12 consecutive months)
DC-3A / DC-3B	Melting (P8), Inoculation (P11), & Pouring (P13B)	0.17 lbs/ton metal poured	79,000 tons of metal
BH6200	Cooling (P14B), Shakeout (P16B), Casting Conveyors & Desprue operations (P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B, P22B)	0.19 lbs/ton metal poured	
DC-8B	Shotblast (P40, P41, P42), Casting Conveyors & Desprue operations (P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B, P22B)	0.11 lbs/ton metal poured	
DC-7	Casting Conveyors & Desprue operations (P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B, P22B)	0.037 lbs/ton metal poured	
DC-5	Bad Heat Shakeout	0.03 lbs/ton metal poured	
BH6400	Sand System (P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B, P39B)	0.016 lbs/ton sand	368,667 tons of sand

- (b) CO emissions from Pouring station (P13B), Cooling line (P14B), Shakeout unit (P16B), Bad Heat Shakeout unit combined shall not exceed 2.5 pounds per ton of metal throughput.

Compliance with these emission limits, limits PM and CO emissions from these units constructed or modified in 2004 to less than 25 and 100 tons per year, respectively. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) are not applicable to these units.

**D.2.6 PSD Minor Limit - PM and PM<sub>10</sub> [326 IAC 2-2]**

In order to render 326 IAC 2-2 not applicable:

- (a) The combined throughput of metal for Grinders 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 shall be less than 79,000 tons per 12 consecutive month period with compliance determined at the end of each month.
- (b) PM emissions from Grinders 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 combined shall not exceed 0.2 pound per ton of metal throughput.
- (c) PM<sub>10</sub> emissions from Grinders 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 combined shall not exceed 0.2 pound per ton of metal throughput.
- (d) Emissions of PM and PM<sub>10</sub> from the grinding process shall not exceed the following

Process	PM Emission Limitation (lb/hour)	PM <sub>10</sub> Emission Limitation (lb/hour)
Grinders 3,4,5	0.53	0.53
Grinder 6	0.28	0.28
Grinder 7	0.28	0.28
Grinder 8	0.53	0.53

Grinder 9	0.18	0.18
-----------	------	------

Compliance with these emission limits, limits PM and PM<sub>10</sub> emissions from these units constructed in 2009 to less than 25 and 15 tons per year, respectively. This also renders 326 IAC 2-2 not applicable to Grinders 3 and 4 (1988) Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) are not applicable to these units.

**D.2.7 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2]**

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(3), the allowable particulate emission rate from the facilities listed below shall be limited as specified when operating at the respective process weight rate:

<b>Emission unit/process (Unit ID)</b>	<b>Dust collector/ Baghouse</b>	<b>Process Weight Rate (ton/hr)</b>	<b>Allowable emissions (lb/hr)</b>
Indoor charge handling	No control	20	30.51
Melting system - 3 electric induction furnaces (P8)	DC-3A and DC-3B	20	30.51
Holding system - electric holding furnace (P9)	No control	20	30.51
Inoculation - metal treatment ladles (P11)	DC-3A and DC-3B	20	30.51
Grinder 3	Dust collector	1.25	4.76
Grinder 4	Dust collector	1.25	4.76
Grinder 5	Dust collector	1.25	4.76
Grinder 6	Dust collector	1.25	4.76
Grinder 7	Dust collector	1.25	4.76
Grinder 8	Dust collector	3.75	9.96
Grinder 9	Dust collector	1.25	4.76
Sand System (P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B, P39B)	BH6400	70*	47.77
Pouring Station (P13B)	DC-3B	85*	49.66
Cooling line (P14B)	BH6200	85*	49.66
Shakeout unit (P16B)	BH6200	85*	49.66
Bad heat shakeout unit	DC-5	85*	49.66
Casting conveyors and desprue operations (P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B)	BH6200 DC-8B, DC-7	15	25.16
Shotblast (P40, P41, P42)	DC-8B	9	17.87
Wheelabrator blast unit	DC-13	11	20.44

\* Process weight includes metal and sand throughput

The pounds per hour limitations were calculated by the following:

Interpolation of the data for process weight rates up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$$E = 4.10 * P^{0.67}$$

Where: E = rate of emission in pounds per hour; and  
 P = process weight rate in tons per hour

OR

Interpolation and extrapolation of the data for the process weight rate in excess of 60,000 pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$$E = 55.0 * P^{0.11} - 40$$

Where: E = rate of emission in pounds per hour; and  
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

#### D.2.8 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)]

---

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities and their control devices.

### Compliance Determination Requirements

#### D.2.9 Particulate Control [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]

---

In order to comply with Conditions D.2.1(c); D.2.3; D.2.4; D.2.5(a); D.2.6(b),(c),(d); and D.2.7, the dust collectors and baghouses for particulate control shall be in operation and control emissions at all times the respective emission units are in operation.

#### D.2.10 Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

---

- (a) In order to comply with Conditions D.2.1(c), D.2.3, D.2.5(a), and D.2.7, the Permittee shall perform PM and PM<sub>10</sub> testing for the following facilities utilizing methods as approved by the Commissioner:
- (1) Baghouse DC-3A used in conjunction with the Melting System (P8) and Inoculation station (P11);
  - (2) Baghouse DC-3B used in conjunction with the Melting System (P8), Inoculation station (P11), and Pouring station (P13B)
  - (3) Baghouse BH6400 used in conjunction with the Sand System (P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B, P39B)
  - (4) Baghouse BH6200 used in conjunction with the Cooling line (P14B), Shakeout unit (P16B), and Casting conveyors and desprue operations (P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B)
  - (5) Baghouse DC-8B used in conjunction with the Shotblast units (P40, P41, P42) and Casting conveyors and desprue operations (P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B);
  - (6) Baghouse DC-7 used in conjunction with the Casting conveyors and desprue operations (P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B);
- (b) In order to comply with Conditions D.2.2(b) and D.2.5(b), the Permittee shall perform VOC and CO testing for the Pouring station (P13B), Cooling line (P14B), and Shakeout operations (P16B) utilizing methods as approved by the Commissioner:

The tests required in (a) and (b) above shall be repeated at least once every five (5) years from the date of this valid compliance demonstration. Testing shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures). Section C – Performance Testing contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the performance testing required by this condition.

## **Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]**

### **D.2.11 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]**

---

- (a) Visible emission notations of the indoor charge handling system and the stack exhausts for Baghouses DC-3A and DC-3B (Stack 3), Baghouse BH6400 (Stack 6400), Baghouse BH6200 (Stack 6200), and Baghouse DC-5 (Stack 5) shall be performed once per day during normal daylight operations. A trained employee shall record whether emissions are normal or abnormal.

The above monitoring conditions satisfy the Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) for PM and/or PM<sub>10</sub> for the Inoculation station (P11), Sand System (P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B, P39B), Pouring station (P13B), and Shakeout operations (P16B).

- (b) For processes operated continuously, "normal" means those conditions prevailing, or expected to prevail, eighty percent (80%) of the time the process is in operation, not counting startup or shut down time.
- (c) In the case of batch or discontinuous operations, readings shall be taken during that part of the operation that would normally be expected to cause the greatest emissions.
- (d) A trained employee is an employee who has worked at the plant at least one (1) month and has been trained in the appearance and characteristics of normal visible emissions for that specific process.
- (e) If abnormal emissions are observed, the Permittee shall take a reasonable response. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

### **D.2.12 Parametric Monitoring [40 CFR 64]**

---

The Permittee shall record the pressure drop across baghouses DC-3A, DC-3B, BH6400, BH6200, DC-7, DC-8B, DC-5, and DC-13, at least once per day when the units are in operation. When for any one reading, the pressure drop across the baghouse is outside the normal range, the Permittee shall take a reasonable response. The normal range for this unit is a pressure drop between 0.5 to 8.0 inches of water unless a different upper-bound or lower-bound value for this range is determined during the latest stack test. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. A pressure reading that is outside the above mentioned range is not a deviation from this permit. Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

The instruments used for determining the pressure shall comply with Section C - Instrument Specifications, of this permit, shall be subject to approval by IDEM, OAQ, and shall be calibrated or replaced at least once every six (6) months or other time period specified by the manufacturer. The Permittee shall maintain records of the manufacturer specifications, if used.

The above monitoring conditions satisfy the Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) for PM and/or PM<sub>10</sub> for the Inoculation station (P11), Sand System (P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B, P39B), Pouring station (P13B), Shakeout operations (P16B), Shotblast (P40, P41, P42), and Wheelabrator.

### **D.2.13 Broken or Failed Baghouse Detection**

---

- (a) For a single compartment baghouse controlling emissions from a process operated continuously, a failed unit and the associated process shall be shut down immediately until the failed unit has been repaired or replaced. Operations may continue only if the

event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions).

- (b) For a single compartment baghouse controlling emissions from a batch process, the feed to the process shall be shut down immediately until the failed unit has been repaired or replaced. The emissions unit shall be shut down no later than the completion of the processing of the material in the line. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions).

Bag failure can be indicated by a significant drop in the baghouses pressure reading with abnormal visible emissions, by an opacity violation, or by other means such as gas temperature, flow rate, air infiltration, leaks or dust traces.

#### D.2.14 Parametric Monitoring - Advanced Oxidation (AO) System [40 CFR 64]

- (a) The Permittee shall monitor and record the ultra-sonic power of the AO system or equivalent system used in conjunction with the Pouring station (P13B), Cooling line (P14B), Shakeout unit (P16B) and Bad Heat Shakeout unit, at least once per day when the units are in operation. When for any one reading, the ultra-sonic power is less than 1100 W or a minimum established during the latest stack test for Sensors A and B, or the ultra-sonic power is less than 800 W or a minimum established during the latest stack test for Sensor C, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. An ultra-sonic power reading that is outside the above mentioned range is not a deviation from this permit. Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.
- (b) The Permittee shall monitor and record the ozone generator plasma voltage of the AO system or equivalent system used in conjunction with the Pouring (P13B), Cooling (P14B), Shakeout (P16B) and Bad Heat Shakeout processes, at least once per day when the units are in operation. When for any one reading, the ozone generator plasma voltage is less than 2400 V or a minimum established during the latest stack test, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. An ozone generator plasma voltage reading that is outside the above mentioned range is not a deviation from this permit. Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.
- (c) The Permittee shall monitor and record the hydrogen peroxide concentration of the AO system or equivalent system used in conjunction with the Pouring (P13B), Cooling (P14B), Shakeout (P16B) and Bad Heat Shakeout processes, at least once per day when the units are in operation. When for any one reading, the hydrogen peroxide reading is less than 1,000 ppm or a minimum established during the latest stack test for Sensor C, the Permittee shall take reasonable response steps. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. A hydrogen peroxide concentration reading that is outside the above mentioned range is not a deviation from this permit. Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

The instruments used for determining the ultra-sonic power, the ozone generator plasma voltage, and the hydrogen peroxide concentration shall comply with Section C - Instrument Specifications, of this permit, shall be subject to approval by IDEM, OAQ, and shall be calibrated or replaced at least once every six (6) months or other time period specified by the manufacturer. The Permittee shall maintain records of the manufacturer specifications, if used.

## **Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

### **D.2.15 Record Keeping Requirements**

---

- (a) To document the compliance status with Conditions D.2.2(c), D.2.3, and D.2.5(a), the Permittee shall maintain records of the tons of metal throughput in Plant 1 Melting, Finishing, and Casting operations per month;
- (b) To document the compliance status with Conditions D.2.5(a) the Permittee shall maintain records of the tons of sand throughput in the Sand System (P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B, P39B) per month;
- (c) To document the compliance status with Condition D.2.6(a), the Permittee shall maintain records of the tons of metal throughput in Grinders 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9.
- (d) To document the compliance status with Condition D.2.11, the Permittee shall maintain a daily record of visible emission notations of the indoor charge handling system and stack exhaust from Stacks No. 3, 6400, 6200, and 5. The Permittee shall include in its daily record when a visible emission notation is not taken and the reason for the lack of visible emission notation (e.g. the process did not operate that day).
- (d) To document the compliance status with Condition D.2.12, the Permittee shall maintain a daily record of the pressure drop across each of the baghouses. The Permittee shall include in its daily record when a pressure drop reading is not taken and the reason for the lack of a pressure drop reading (e.g. the process did not operate that day);
- (e) To document the compliance status with Condition D.2.14, the Permittee shall maintain records of the ultra-sonic power, the ozone generator plasma voltage, and the hydrogen peroxide usage of the AO system.
- (f) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

### **D.2.16 Reporting Requirements**

---

A quarterly summary of the information to document the compliance status with Conditions 2.2(c), D.2.3, D.2.5(a), and D.2.6(a) shall be submitted using the reporting forms located at the end of this permit, or their equivalent, not later than thirty (30) days after the end of the quarter being reported. Section C - General Reporting contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reporting required by this condition. The report submitted by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

### SECTION D.3 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS

#### Emissions Unit Description: Plant 2

- (c) One (1) Ductile Iron Foundry Line, all units constructed in 1997 (unless otherwise specified), identified as Plant 2, consisting of the following:
- (1) One (1) Indoor Charge Handling system, identified as 1000A, modified in 2013, with a nominal capacity of 20 tons of metal per hour, using no control, and exhausting indoors;  
  
Note: This Indoor Charge Handling system (1000A) is common for the Ductile Iron Foundry Lines, identified as Plant 2 and Line 4.
  - (2) One (1) Ductile Iron Conversion Station, identified as 1150, modified in 2013, with a nominal capacity of 25 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse BH6010 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6010;  
  
Note: This Ductile Iron Conversion Station (1150) is common for the Ductile Iron Foundry Lines identified as Plant 2 and Line 4.
  - (3) One (1) Melting System, identified as 1110, modified in 2013, consisting of two (2) Electric Induction Furnaces, each with a nominal capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse BH6010 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6010;  
  
Note: These electric induction furnaces (1110) are common for the Ductile Iron Foundry Lines, identified as Plant 2 and Line 4.
  - (4) One (1) Electric Holding Furnace, with a maximum capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, using no control, and exhausting indoors
  - (5) Two (2) natural gas-fired Ladle Heaters, identified as 6600 and 6610, each with a maximum heat input rate of 2.0 MMBtu per hour, using no control, and exhausting indoors;
  - (6) One (1) Pouring Station, identified as 2000, modified in 2013 to increase maximum throughput, with a nominal capacity of 20 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse BH6010 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6010;
  - (7) One (1) Mold Machine, identified as 2010, with a maximum capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour and 70 tons of sand per hour, using baghouse BH6010 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6010;  
  
Note: Baghouse BH6010 is a common control for the Ductile Iron Conversion Station (1150), Electric Induction Furnaces (1110), Pouring Station (2000), and Mold Machine (2010)
  - (8) One (1) Casting Conveyor System and one (1) Cooling Conveyor System, identified as 2015 and 2020, respectively, modified in 2009, with a maximum capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour and 70 tons of sand per hour, using baghouse BH6020 and BH6030 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6020, 6030A and 6030B;

(9) One (1) Casting Shakeout System, identified as 3010, replaced in 2009, with a maximum capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour and 70 tons of sand per hour, using baghouse BH6030 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6030A and 6030B;

(10) One (1) Sand and Waste Sand Handling System, identified as 4000, 4140 and 5000, with a maximum capacity of 70 tons of sand per hour, using baghouses BH6020 and BH6040 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6020 and 6040;

Note: Baghouse BH6020 is a common control for Casting Conveyor System (2015) Cooling Conveyor System (2020), and Sand and Waste Sand Handling System (4000, 4140, 5000).

(11) One (1) Shotblast unit, identified as Final Blast 3090, with a maximum capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse BH6030, and exhausting to stack No. 6030A and 6030B; and

Note: Baghouse BH6030 is a common control for Casting Conveyor System (2015) Cooling Conveyor System (2020), Casting Shakeout System (3010), and Final Blast 3090.

(12) One (1) Finishing operation consisting of trim presses, identified as 8000, with a maximum capacity of 5.5 tons of metal per hour, using no control, and exhausting indoors.

(13) Six (6) Bench Grinders, modified in 2013, with a total nominal capacity of 5.5 tons of metal per hour, exhausting inside/outside the building, and consisting of the following:

- (A) Cells 1 and 2, using fabric filter AAF for particulate control;
- (B) Cell 3, using fabric filter DC#3 for particulate control;
- (C) Cell 4, controlled by fabric filter DC#4 for particulate control;
- (D) Cell 11, controlled by fabric filter DC#1 for particulate control; and
- (E) Cell 12 controlled by Aercology #1.

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E), Plant 2 is considered an affected source.

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

### **Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

#### **D.3.1 PSD Minor Limit - PM and PM<sub>10</sub>, VOC, and CO [326 IAC 2-2]**

In order to render 326 IAC 2-2 not applicable:

- (a) PM emissions from the charge handling operation (1000A) shall not exceed 0.12 pound per hour.
- (b) PM<sub>10</sub> emissions from the charge handling operation (1000A) shall not exceed 0.12 pound per hour.

- (c) PM and PM<sub>10</sub> emissions and material throughput for the following units shall not exceed the following limits:

Control Device(s)	Emission Units (ID)	PM/ PM <sub>10</sub> Emission Limitation (lb/ton material)	Material throughput (ton/12 consecutive months)
BH6010	Conversion station (1150), Induction furnaces (1110), Pouring station (2000), Mold machine (2010)	0.50 lbs/ton metal	61,500 tons of metal
N/A	Electric holding furnace	0.10 lbs/ton metal	
BH6030	Casting and cooling conveyors (2015, 2020), Casting shakeout (3010), Final blast shotblast unit (3090)	1.45 lbs/ton metal	
BH6020	Casting and cooling conveyors (2015, 2020), Sand and waste sand handling (4000, 4140, 5000)	0.11 lbs/ton sand	430,500 tons of sand
BH6040	Sand and waste sand handling (4000, 4140, 5000)	0.05 lbs/ton sand	
Fabric filters (AAF, DC#3, DC#4, DC#1, and Aerocology #1)	Finish trim presses (8000), 6 grinders (Cells 1,2,3,4,11,12)	0.06 lbs/ton metal	48,180 tons of metal

- (d) VOC emissions from Melting (1110), Inoculation (1150), Pouring (2000), the Casting conveyor & Cooling Conveyor system (2015 and 2020), and the Casting Shakeout system (3010) combined shall not exceed 0.8 pound per ton of metal throughput.
- (e) CO emissions from Pouring station (2000), Casting and cooling conveyors (2015, 2020), and Casting shakeout (3010) combined shall not exceed 3.2 pounds per ton of metal throughput.

Compliance with these throughput and emission limits, in addition to unlimited emissions from insignificant activities, limits PM, PM<sub>10</sub>, VOC, and CO emissions from the units constructed in 1997 to less than 100 tons per year each. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) are not applicable to these units.

**D.3.2 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2]**

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(3), the allowable particulate emission rate from the facilities listed below shall be limited as specified when operating at the respective process weight rate:

Emission unit/process (Unit ID)	Control Device ID	Process Weight Rate (ton/hr)	Allowable emissions (lb/hr)
Indoor charge handling (1000A)	No control	20	30.51
Conversion Station (1150)	BH6010	25	35.43
Melting - Induction furnaces (1110)	BH6010	20	30.51
Electric holding furnace	No control	10	19.18
Pouring station (2000)	BH6010	20	30.51
Mold machine (2010)	BH6010	80*	49.06
Casting conveyor system (2015)	BH6020 and BH6030	80*	49.06
Cooling conveyor system (2020)	BH6020 and BH6030		
Casting shakeout system (3010)	BH6030	80*	49.06
Sand waste and sand handling (4000,4140, 5000)	BH6020 and BH6040	70*	47.77
Shotblast unit (Final blast 3090)	BH6030	10	19.18
Finish trim presses (8000)	-	5.5	12.85
Bench grinders (Cells 1,2,3,4,11,12)	Fabric filters (AAF, DC#3, DC#4, DC#1, Aercology#1)	5.5	12.85

\* Process weight includes metal and sand throughput

The pounds per hour limitations were calculated by the following:

Interpolation of the data for process weight rates up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$$E = 4.10 * P^{0.67}$$

Where: E = rate of emission in pounds per hour; and  
 P = process weight rate in tons per hour

OR

Interpolation and extrapolation of the data for the process weight rate in excess of 60,000 pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$$E = 55.0 * P^{0.11} - 40$$

Where: E = rate of emission in pounds per hour; and  
 P = process weight rate in tons per hour

**D.3.3 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)]**

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities and their control devices.

**Compliance Determination Requirements**

**D.3.4 Particulate Control [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]**

In order to comply with Conditions D.3.1(a),(b),(f) and D.3.2 the dust collectors, baghouses, and fabric filters for particulate control shall be in operation and control emissions at all times the respective emission units are in operation.

#### D.3.5 Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

---

- (a) In order to comply with Conditions D.3.1(c) and D.3.2, the Permittee shall perform PM and PM<sub>10</sub> testing for the following facilities utilizing methods as approved by the Commissioner:
- (1) Baghouse BH6010 used in conjunction with the Conversion station (1150), Induction furnaces (1110), Pouring station (2000) and Mold machine (2010);
  - (2) Baghouse BH6020 used in conjunction with the Casting and cooling conveyors (2015, 2020) and Sand and waste sand handling (4000, 4140, 5000)
  - (3) Baghouse BH6030 used in conjunction with the Casting and cooling conveyors (2015, 2020), Casting shakeout (3010), and Final blast shotblast unit (3090)
  - (4) Baghouse BH6040 used in conjunction with the Sand and waste sand handling (4000, 4140, 5000)
  - (5) Fabric Filter AAF used in conjunction with the Grinder Cells #1 and 2
- (b) In order to comply with Conditions D.3.1(e), the Permittee shall perform VOC testing for Melting (1110), Inoculation (1150), Pouring (2000), the Casting conveyor & Cooling Conveyor system (2015 and 2020), and the Casting Shakeout system (3010) utilizing methods as approved by the Commissioner.
- (c) In order to comply with Conditions D.3.1(f), the Permittee shall perform CO testing for Pouring station (2000), Casting and cooling conveyors (2015, 2020), and Casting shakeout (3010) utilizing methods as approved by the Commissioner.

The tests required in (a), (b), and (c) above shall be repeated at least once every five (5) years from the date of this valid compliance demonstration. Testing shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures). Section C – Performance Testing contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the performance testing required by this condition.

#### Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

#### D.3.6 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]

---

- (a) Visible emission notations of the indoor charge handling system (1000A) and the stack exhausts for Baghouse BH6010 (Stack 6010), Baghouse BH6020 (Stack 6020), Baghouse BH6030 (Stacks 6030A and 6030B), Baghouse BH6040 (Stack 6040), and Fabric filters AAF, DC#3, DC#4, DC#1, and Aercology #1 (when exhausting outside) shall be performed once per day during normal daylight operations. A trained employee shall record whether emissions are normal or abnormal.

The above monitoring conditions satisfy the Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) for PM, PM<sub>10</sub>, and/or PM<sub>2.5</sub> for the Conversion station (1150), Pouring station (2000), Sand waste and sand handling (4000, 4140, 5000), Shotblast unit (Final blast 3090), and Bench grinders (Cells 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 12).

- (b) For processes operated continuously, "normal" means those conditions prevailing, or expected to prevail, eighty percent (80%) of the time the process is in operation, not counting startup or shut down time.
- (c) In the case of batch or discontinuous operations, readings shall be taken during that part of the operation that would normally be expected to cause the greatest emissions.

- (d) A trained employee is an employee who has worked at the plant at least one (1) month and has been trained in the appearance and characteristics of normal visible emissions for that specific process.
- (e) If abnormal emissions are observed, the Permittee shall take a reasonable response. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

#### D.3.7 Parametric Monitoring [40 CFR 64]

---

The Permittee shall record the pressure drop across baghouses BH6010, BH6020, BH6030, and BH6040, and fabric filters AAF, DC#3, DC#4, DC#1, and Aercology #1 at least once per day when the units are in operation. When for any one reading, the pressure drop across the baghouse or filter is outside the normal range, the Permittee shall take a reasonable response. The normal range for this unit is a pressure drop between 0.5 to 8.0 inches of water unless a different upper-bound or lower-bound value for this range is determined during the latest stack test. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. A pressure reading that is outside the above mentioned range is not a deviation from this permit. Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

The instruments used for determining the pressure shall comply with Section C - Instrument Specifications, of this permit, shall be subject to approval by IDEM, OAQ, and shall be calibrated or replaced at least once every six (6) months or other time period specified by the manufacturer. The Permittee shall maintain records of the manufacturer specifications, if used.

The above monitoring conditions satisfy the Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) for PM, PM<sub>10</sub>, and/or PM<sub>2.5</sub> for the Conversion station (1150), Pouring station (2000), Sand waste and sand handling (4000, 4140, 5000), Shotblast unit (Final blast 3090), and Bench grinders (Cells 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 12).

#### D.3.8 Broken or Failed Baghouse Detection

---

- (a) For a single compartment baghouse controlling emissions from a process operated continuously, a failed unit and the associated process shall be shut down immediately until the failed unit has been repaired or replaced. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions).
- (b) For a single compartment baghouse controlling emissions from a batch process, the feed to the process shall be shut down immediately until the failed unit has been repaired or replaced. The emissions unit shall be shut down no later than the completion of the processing of the material in the line. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions).

Bag failure can be indicated by a significant drop in the baghouses pressure reading with abnormal visible emissions, by an opacity violation, or by other means such as gas temperature, flow rate, air infiltration, leaks or dust traces.

### **Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

#### D.3.9 Record Keeping Requirements

---

- (a) To document the compliance status with Condition D.3.1(c), the Permittee shall maintain records of the following:

- (1) Tons of metal throughput in Plant 2 Ductile Iron Foundry Line per month;
  - (2) Tons of sand throughput in the Sand and Waste Sand Handling System (4000, 4140 and 5000) per month; and
  - (3) Tons of metal throughput in the Finishing operation (8000) and six (6) bench grinders (Cells, 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, and 12) per month.
- (d) To document the compliance status with Condition D.3.6, the Permittee shall maintain a daily record of visible emission notations of the indoor charge handling system (1000A) and the stack exhausts from Stacks No. 6010, 6020, 6030, 6040 and the stack exhaust for fabric filters AAF, DC#3, DC#4, DC#1, and Aercology #1 (when exhausting outdoors). The Permittee shall include in its daily record when a visible emission notation is not taken and the reason for the lack of visible emission notation (e.g. the process did not operate that day).
- (e) To document the compliance status with Condition D.3.7, the Permittee shall maintain a daily record of the pressure drop across each of the baghouses and fabric filters. The Permittee shall include in its daily record when a pressure drop reading is not taken and the reason for the lack of a pressure drop reading (e.g. the process did not operate that day);
- (f) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

#### D.3.10 Reporting Requirements

A quarterly summary of the information to document the compliance status with Condition D.3.1(c) shall be submitted using the reporting forms located at the end of this permit, or their equivalent, not later than thirty (30) days after the end of the quarter being reported. Section C - General Reporting contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reporting required by this condition. The report submitted by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

## SECTION D.4 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS

### Emissions Unit Description: Plant 2, Line 4

- (d) One (1) Ductile Iron Foundry Line, all units constructed in 2013 (unless otherwise specified), identified as Plant 2, Line 4, consisting of the following:
- (1) One (1) Electric Induction Furnace, identified as EU-N1, with a nominal capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, using Baghouse DC-N1A for particulate control, and exhausting to Stack S-N1.
  - (2) One (1) Sand Handling System, identified as EU-N2A, and one (1) Return Sand Handling System, identified as EU-N2B, with a nominal capacity of 75 tons of sand per hour, both systems using Baghouse DC-N1B for particulate control, exhausting to Stack S-N1.
  - (3) One (1) Pouring Station, identified as EU-N3, with a nominal capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using Baghouse DC-N2 for particulate control and mold vent ignition system for VOC control, and exhausting to Stack S-N2.
  - (4) One (1) Cooling Line, identified as EU-N4, with a nominal capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using Baghouse DC-N2 for particulate control, and exhausting to Stack S-N2.
  - (5) One (1) Casting Shakeout System, identified as EU-N5, with a nominal capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using Baghouse DC-N2 for particulate control, and exhausting to Stack S-N2.
  - (6) One (1) Bad Heat Shakeout System, identified as EU-N5A, with a nominal capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, using Baghouse DC-N2 for particulate control, and exhausting to Stack S-N2.
  - (7) One (1) Shot Blast Unit, identified as EU-N6, with a nominal capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using Baghouse DC-N2 for particulate control and exhausting to Stack S-N2.

Note: Baghouse DC-N2 is common control for the Pouring Station (EU-N3), Cooling Line (EU-N4), Casting Shakeout system (EU-N5), Bad Heat Shakeout system (EU-N5A) and Shot Blast unit (EU-N6).

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E), Plant 2, Line 4 is considered an affected source.

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

### Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

#### D.4.1 PSD BACT Limit - VOC [326 IAC 2-2][326 IAC 8-1-6]

The combined VOC emissions from the EU-N3, EU-N4, and EU-N5 shall not exceed 0.8 pounds per ton of iron and the VOC emissions from EU-N3 shall be controlled by a mold vent off gas ignition system.

**D.4.2 PSD Minor Limit - PM and PM<sub>10</sub>, VOC, and CO [326 IAC 2-2]**

In order to render 326 IAC 2-2 not applicable:

The following emission units constructed in 2013 or portion of emission units modified in 2013 shall be limited as follows

Line(s)	Emission Unit (ID)	Portion of throughput subject to limit
Plant 2, Line 4 (New units)	Electric induction furnace (EU-N1)	Entire unit
	Sand handling system (EU-N2A)	Entire unit
	Return sand handling system (EU-N2B)	Entire unit
	Pouring station (EU-N3)	Entire unit
	Cooling line (EU-N4)	Entire unit
	Casting shakeout system (EU-N5)	Entire unit
	Bad heat shakeout system (EU-N5A)	Entire unit
Plant 2 and Plant 2, Line 4 (Modified units)	Shot blast unit (EU-N6)	Entire unit
	Core sand bins and isocure cold box core machines (P4, P5, P6, P7)	Portion sent to Line 4
	Indoor change handling (1000A)	Portion sent to Line 4
	Conversion Station (1150)	Portion sent to Line 4
	Induction Furnaces (1110)	Portion sent to Line 4
	Six (6) grinders (Cells 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, and 12)	Portion sent to Line 4

- (a) The PM emissions shall be less than 25 tons per twelve consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.
- (b) The PM<sub>10</sub> emissions shall be less than 15 tons per twelve consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.
- (c) The PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions shall be less than 10 tons per twelve consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.
- (d) The Lead emissions shall be less than 0.6 tons per twelve consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.
- (e) The VOC emissions shall be less than 40 tons per twelve consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.
- (f) The CO emissions shall be less than 100 tons per twelve consecutive month period, with compliance determined at the end of each month.

**D.4.3 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2]**

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(3), the allowable particulate emission rate from the facilities listed below shall be limited as specified when operating at the respective process weight rate:

Emission unit/process (Unit ID)	Dust collector/ Baghouse	Process Weight Rate (ton/hr)	Allowable emissions (lb/hr)
Electric induction furnace (EU-N1)	DC-N1A	10	19.18
Sand handling system (EU-N2A)	DC-N1B	75	48.43
Return sand handling system (EU-N2B)	DC-N1B		
Pouring station (EU-N3)	DC-N2	90*	83.58
Cooling line (EU-N4)	DC-N2	90*	83.58
Casting shakeout system (EU-N5)	DC-N2	90*	83.58

Bad heat shakeout system (EU-N5A)	DC-N2	85*	80.44
Shot blast unit (EU-N6)	DC-N2	15	25.16

\* Process weight includes metal and sand throughput

The pounds per hour limitations were calculated by the following:

Interpolation of the data for process weight rates up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$$E = 4.10 * P^{0.67}$$

Where: E = rate of emission in pounds per hour; and  
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

OR

Interpolation and extrapolation of the data for the process weight rate in excess of 60,000 pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$$E = 55.0 * P^{0.11} - 40$$

Where: E = rate of emission in pounds per hour; and  
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

#### D.4.4 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)]

---

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities and their control devices.

### Compliance Determination Requirements

#### D.4.5 Emission Calculations [326 IAC 2-7-6(1),(6)] [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

---

In order to demonstrate compliance with Condition D.4.1, the Permittee shall determine the emissions for each month as below:

(a) PM

PM emissions (tons/month)	=	$\{(EFPM_{Charge} * H_{M4}) + (EFPM_{M4} * P_{M4}) + (EFPM_{M2} * P_{M3}) + (EFPM_{DIC} * P_{DIC4}) + (EFPM_{PCSS4} * P_{PCSS4}) + (EFPM_{Sand4} * P_{Sand4}) + (EFPM_{GRD} * P_{GRD4}) + (EFPM_{Core} * P_{M4})\} / 2000 \text{ lbs/ton}$
Where		
$EFPM_{Charge}$	=	PM emission factor (lb/hr) for Plant 2 Indoor Charge Handling System (1000A). 0.12 lb/hr shall be used. Since the Plant 2 Indoor Charge Handling System is common to both the Plant 2 and Line 4, the same lb/hr emission rate is used (PM Limit in Condition D.3.1(a)).
$H_{M4}$	=	Monthly hours (hr/month) during which the Plant 2 Indoor Charge Handling System (1000A) operated to feed metals at line 4.
$EFPM_{M4}$	=	PM emission factor (lb/ton of metal) for Induction Furnace (EU-N1) established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.03 lb/ton emission factor shall be used.
$P_{M4}$	=	Monthly throughput of metal (tons/month) melted in Line 4 Induction Furnace (EU-N1)
$EFPM_{M2}$	=	PM emission factor (lb/ton metal) for Plant 2 Induction Furnaces (1110) established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.03 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.
$P_{M3}$	=	Monthly throughput of metal (tons/month) melted in the Induction Furnace (1110) and poured on Line 4.
$EFPM_{DIC}$	=	PM emission factor (lb/ton metal) for the Plant 2 Ductile Iron Conversion process (1150) established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.03 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.
$P_{DIC4}$	=	Monthly throughput of ductile iron (tons/month) poured on line 4.
$EFPM_{PCSS4}$	=	PM emission factor (lb/ton metal) for Line 4 Pouring, Cooling, Shakeout and Shotblast (EU-N3, EU-N4, EU-N5, EU-N5A and EU-N6) established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.13 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.
$P_{PCSS4}$	=	Monthly throughput of metal (tons/month) poured on line 4.
$EFPM_{Sand4}$	=	PM emission factor (lb/ton sand) for Line 4 Sand Handling and Waste Sand Handling (EU-N2A and EU-N2B) established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.014 lb/ton sand emission factor shall be used.
$P_{Sand4}$	=	Monthly throughput of sand (tons/month) for Sand Handling and Waste Sand Handling on line 4.
$EFPM_{GRD4}$	=	PM emission factor (lb/ton metal) for Cells 1 and 2 established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.02 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.
$P_{GRD4}$	=	Monthly throughput of metal (tons/month) for Grinding Operations for Six (6) Bench Grinders (Cells 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, and 12) for grinding metal from Line 4.
$EFPM_{Core}$	=	PM emission factor (lb/ton metal) for Core production facilities. 0.014 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.

(b) PM<sub>10</sub>

PM emissions (tons/month)	=	$\{(EF10_{Charge} * H_{M4}) + (EF10_{M4} * P_{M4}) + (EF10_{M2} * P_{M3}) + (EF10_{DIC} * P_{DIC4}) + (EF10_{PCSS4} * P_{PCSS4}) + (EF10_{Sand4} * P_{Sand4}) + (EF10_{GRD} * P_{GRD4}) + (EF10_{Core} * P_{M4})\} / 2000 \text{ lbs/ton}$
Where		
EF10 <sub>Charge</sub>	=	PM <sub>10</sub> emission factor (lb/hr) for Plant 2 Indoor Charge Handling System (1000A). 0.12 lb/hr shall be used. Since the Plant 2 Indoor Charge Handling System is common to both the Plant 2 and Line 4, the same lb/hr emission rate is used (PM <sub>10</sub> Limit in Condition D.3.1(b)).
H <sub>M4</sub>	=	Monthly hours (hr/month) during which the Plant 2 Indoor Charge Handling System (1000A) operated to feed metals at line 4.
EF10 <sub>M4</sub>	=	PM <sub>10</sub> emission factor (lb/ton of metal) for Induction Furnace (EU-N1) established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.03 lb/ton emission factor shall be used.
P <sub>M4</sub>	=	Monthly throughput of metal (tons/month) melted in Line 4 Induction Furnace (EU-N1)
EF10 <sub>M2</sub>	=	PM <sub>10</sub> emission factor (lb/ton metal) for Plant 2 Induction Furnaces (1110) established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.03 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.
P <sub>M3</sub>	=	Monthly throughput of metal (tons/month) melted in the Induction Furnace (1110) and poured on Line 4.
EF10 <sub>DIC</sub>	=	PM <sub>10</sub> emission factor (lb/ton metal) for the Plant 2 Ductile Iron Conversion process (1150) established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.03 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.
P <sub>DIC4</sub>	=	Monthly throughput of ductile iron (tons/month) poured on line 4.
EF10 <sub>PCSS4</sub>	=	PM <sub>10</sub> emission factor (lb/ton metal) for Line 4 Pouring, Cooling, Shakeout and Shotblast (EU-N3, EU-N4, EU-N5, EU-N5A and EU-N6) established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.13 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.
P <sub>PCSS4</sub>	=	Monthly throughput of metal (tons/month) poured on line 4.
EF10 <sub>Sand4</sub>	=	PM <sub>10</sub> emission factor (lb/ton sand) for Line 4 Sand Handling and Waste Sand Handling (EU-N2A and EU-N2B) established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.014 lb/ton sand emission factor shall be used.
P <sub>Sand4</sub>	=	Monthly throughput of sand (tons/month) for Sand Handling and Waste Sand Handling on line 4.
EF10 <sub>GRD4</sub>	=	PM <sub>10</sub> emission factor (lb/ton metal) for Cells 1 and 2 established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.02 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.
P <sub>GRD4</sub>	=	Monthly throughput of metal (tons/month) for Grinding Operations for Six (6) Bench Grinders (Cells 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, and 12) for grinding metal from Line 4.
EF10 <sub>Core</sub>	=	PM <sub>10</sub> emission factor (lb/ton metal) for Core production facilities. 0.014 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.

(c)  $PM_{2.5}$

PM emissions (tons/month)	=	$\{(EF2.5_{Charge} * H_{M4}) + (EF2.5_{M4} * P_{M4}) + (EF2.5_{M2} * P_{M3}) + (EF2.5_{DIC} * P_{DIC4}) + (EF2.5_{PCSS4} * P_{PCSS4}) + (EF2.5_{Sand4} * P_{Sand4}) + (EF2.5_{GRD} * P_{GRD4}) + (EF2.5_{Core} * P_{M4})\} / 2000 \text{ lbs/ton}$
Where		
$EF2.5_{Charge}$	=	$PM_{2.5}$ emission factor (lb/hr) for Plant 2 Indoor Charge Handling System (1000A). 0.072 lb/hr shall be used. It is assumed that $PM_{2.5}$ emissions from Plant 2 Indoor Charge Handling System are 60% of the $PM_{10}$ emissions from Plant 2 Indoor Charge Handling System.
$H_{M4}$	=	Monthly hours (hr/month) during which the Plant 2 Indoor Charge Handling System (1000A) operated to feed metals at line 4.
$EF2.5_{M4}$	=	$PM_{2.5}$ emission factor (lb/ton of metal) for Induction Furnace (EU-N1) established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.03 lb/ton emission factor shall be used.
$P_{M4}$	=	Monthly throughput of metal (tons/month) melted in Line 4 Induction Furnace (EU-N1)
$EF2.5_{M2}$	=	$PM_{2.5}$ emission factor (lb/ton metal) for Plant 2 Induction Furnaces (1110) established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.03 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.
$P_{M3}$	=	Monthly throughput of metal (tons/month) melted in the Induction Furnace (1110) and poured on Line 4.
$EF2.5_{DIC}$	=	$PM_{2.5}$ emission factor (lb/ton metal) for the Plant 2 Ductile Iron Conversion process (1150) established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.03 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.
$P_{DIC4}$	=	Monthly throughput of ductile iron (tons/month) poured on line 4.
$EF2.5_{PCSS4}$	=	$PM_{2.5}$ emission factor (lb/ton metal) for Line 4 Pouring, Cooling, Shakeout and Shotblast (EU-N3, EU-N4, EU-N5, EU-N5A and EU-N6) established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.13 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.
$P_{PCSS4}$	=	Monthly throughput of metal (tons/month) poured on line 4.
$EF2.5_{Sand4}$	=	$PM_{2.5}$ emission factor (lb/ton sand) for Line 4 Sand Handling and Waste Sand Handling (EU-N2A and EU-N2B) established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.014 (lb/ton sand) emission factor shall be used.
$P_{Sand4}$	=	Monthly throughput of sand (tons/month) for Sand Handling and Waste Sand Handling on line 4.
$EF2.5_{GRD4}$	=	$PM_{2.5}$ emission factor (lb/ton metal) for Cells 1 and 2 established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.02 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.
$P_{GRD4}$	=	Monthly throughput of metal (tons/month) for Grinding Operations for Six (6) Bench Grinders (Cells 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, and 12) for grinding metal from Line 4.
$EF2.5_{Core}$	=	$PM_{2.5}$ emission factor (lb/ton metal) for Core production facilities. 0.014 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.

(c) Lead

PM emissions (tons/month)	=	$\{(EF_{Lead_{M4}} * P_{M4}) + (EF_{Lead_{M2}} * P_{M3}) (EF_{Lead_{PCSS4}} * P_{PCSS4})\} / 2000$ lbs/ton
Where		
$EF_{Lead_{M4}}$	=	Lead emission factor (lb/ton of metal) for Induction Furnace (EU-N1) established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.003 lb/ton emission factor shall be used.
$P_{M4}$	=	Monthly throughput of metal (tons/month) melted in Line 4 Induction Furnace (EU-N1)
$EF_{Lead_{M2}}$	=	Lead emission factor (lb/ton metal) for Plant 2 Induction Furnaces (1110) established during the most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.003 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.
$P_{M3}$	=	Monthly throughput of metal (tons/month) melted in the Induction Furnace (1110) and poured on Line 4.
$EF_{Lead_{PCSS4}}$	=	Lead emission factor (lb/ton metal) for Line 4 Pouring, Cooling, Shakeout and Shotblast (EU-N3, EU-N4, EU-N5, EU-N5A and EU-N6). 0.0002 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.

(e) VOC

VOC emissions (tons/month)	=	$\{(EF_{VOC_{PCSS}} + EF_{VOC_{Core}}) * P_M\} / 2000$ lbs/ton
Where		
$EF_{VOC_{PCS}}$	=	VOC emission factor (lb/ton metal) for Line 4 Pouring, Cooling, Shakeout (EU-N3, EU-N4, EU-N5, and EU-N5A) established during most recent stack test. Until the test, 0.8 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.
$EF_{VOC_{Core}}$	=	VOC emission factor lb/ton metal for Core production facilities. 1.72 lb/ton of core emission factor shall be used.
$P_M$	=	Monthly throughput of metal (tons/month) poured on line 4.

(f) CO

CO emissions (tons/month)	=	$(EFCO_{PCSS4} * P_{PCSS4}) / 2000$ lbs/ton
Where		
$EFCO_{PCS4}$	=	CO emission factor (lb/ton metal) for Line 4 Pouring, Cooling, Shakeout (EU-N3, EU-N4, EU-N5, and EU-N5A) established during most recent stack test. Until the test, 2.5 lb/ton metal emission factor shall be used.
$P_{PCSS4}$	=	Monthly throughput of metal (tons/month) poured on line 4.

D.4.6 Particulate Control [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]

(a) In order to comply with Conditions D.4.2(a),(b),(c),(d), and D.4.3, the baghouses for particulate control shall be in operation and control emissions at all times the respective emission units are in operation.

(b) In order to comply with Conditions D.4.2(a),(b),(c),(d), and D.4.3, the Permittee shall install and operate continuous Bag leak detection systems (BLDSs) for the Baghouse DC-N1A and DC-N2.

The BLDS shall meet the following requirements:

- (i) The BLDSs must be certified by the manufacturer to be capable of detecting particulate matter emissions.
- (ii) The BLDS sensor must provide output of relative particulate matter loading.

- (iii) The BLDS must be equipped with an alarm system that will alarm when an increase in relative particulate loading is detected over a preset level.
  - (iv) The BLDS shall be installed and operated in a manner consistent with available written guidance from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency or, in the absence of such written guidance, the manufacturer's written specifications and recommendations for installation, operation, and adjustment of the system.
  - (v) The initial adjustment of the system shall, at a minimum, consist of establishing the baseline output by adjusting the sensitivity (range) and the averaging period of the device, and establishing the alarm set points and the alarm delay time.
  - (vi) In no event shall the sensitivity be increased by more than 100 percent or decreased by more than 50 percent over a 365 day period unless such adjustment follows a complete baghouse inspection, which demonstrates the baghouse is in good operating condition.
  - (vii) The bag detector must be installed downstream of the baghouses.
- (c) In the event that bag failure is observed in a multi-compartment baghouse, if operations will continue for ten (10) days or more after the failure is observed before the failed units will be repaired or replaced, the Permittee shall promptly notify the IDEM, OAQ of the expected date the failed units will be repaired or replaced. The notification shall also include the status of the applicable compliance monitoring parameters with respect to normal, and the results of any response actions taken up to the time of notification.

#### D.4.7 Mold Vent Ignition

---

In order to comply with Conditions D.4.1 and D.4.2(f), the Permittee shall comply with the following mold vent off gas ignition requirements for EU-N3:

- (a) The Permittee shall operate the mold vent off gas ignition system for EU-N3 according to the mold vent ignition operation and maintenance plan approved by IDEM, OAQ.
- (b) The Permittee shall prepare and submit the mold vent ignition operation and maintenance plan to the IDEM, OAQ for approval.

The operation and maintenance plan must include procedures for igniting gases from mold vents in pouring areas and pouring stations that use a sand mold system. The plan must contain the elements below:

Procedures for providing an ignition source to mold vents of sand mold systems in each pouring area and pouring station unless the Permittee determine the mold vent gases either are not ignitable, ignite automatically, or cannot be ignited due to accessibility or safety issues. The Permittee shall document and maintain records of this determination. The determination of ignitability, accessibility, and safety may encompass multiple casting patterns provided the castings utilize similar sand-to-metal ratios, binder formulations, and coating materials. The determination of ignitability must be based on observations of the mold vents within 5 minutes of pouring, and the flame must be present for at least 15 seconds for the mold vent to be considered ignited. For the purpose of this determination:

- (i) Mold vents that ignite more than 75 percent of the time without the presence of an auxiliary ignition source are considered to ignite automatically; and

- (ii) Mold vents that do not ignite automatically and cannot be ignited in the presence of an auxiliary ignition source more than 25 percent of the time are considered to be not ignitable.
- (C) The Permittee shall maintain a current copy of the mold vent ignition operation and maintenance plan onsite approved by IDEM, OAQ and make available for inspection upon request.

#### D.4.8 Testing Requirements [326 IAC 2-1.1-11]

---

- (a) In order to show compliance with Conditions D.4.2 and D.4.3, the Permittee shall perform the following testing utilizing methods as approved by the Commissioner:
  - (1) PM, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub> and Lead testing for the baghouse DC-N1A (Stack S-N1) controlling the Line 4 Induction Furnace EU-N1.
  - (2) PM, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub> and Lead testing for the baghouse controlling the Plant 2 Induction Furnace (1110) exhausting to stack No. 6010.
  - (3) PM, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub> testing for the baghouse DC-N1B (Stack S-N1) controlling the Line 4 Sand Handling and Return Sand Handling System (EU-N2A and EU-N2B).
  - (4) PM, PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> testing for the baghouse DC-N2 (Stack S-N2) controlling the following Line 4 operations: Pouring and Cooling (EU-N3 and EU-N4), Casting Shakeout (EU-N5) Bad Heat Shakeout (EU-N5A) and Shot Blast Unit (EU-N6).
  - (5) CO testing for the Stack S-N2 for the Line 4 Pouring, Cooling and Casting Shakeout (EU-N3 and EU-N4, EU-N5 and EU-N5A).
  - (6) PM, PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> testing for the baghouse controlling the Plant 2 Ductile Iron Conversion Station (1150) exhausting to stack No. 6010.

PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> includes filterable and condensable PM.
- (b) In order to show compliance with Conditions D.4.1, D.4.2 and D.4.3(e), the Permittee shall perform VOC testing for the Pouring Station (EU-N3), Cooling Line (EU-N4) and Casting Shakeout System (EU-N5 and EU-N5A) utilizing methods as approved by the Commissioner.

The tests required in (a) and (b) above shall be repeated at least once every five (5) years from the date of this valid compliance demonstration. Testing shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of 326 IAC 3-6 (Source Sampling Procedures). Section C – Performance Testing contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the performance testing required by this condition.

#### Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]

##### D.4.9 Visible Emissions Notations [40 CFR 64]

---

- (a) Visible emission notations of the indoor and the stack exhausts for Baghouse DC-N1B (Stack S-N1) shall be performed once per day during normal daylight operations. A trained employee shall record whether emissions are normal or abnormal.

The above monitoring conditions satisfy the Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) for PM, PM<sub>10</sub>, and/or PM<sub>2.5</sub> for the Sand handling system (EU-N2A) and Return sand handling system (EU-N2B).

- (b) For processes operated continuously, "normal" means those conditions prevailing, or expected to prevail, eighty percent (80%) of the time the process is in operation, not counting startup or shut down time.
- (c) In the case of batch or discontinuous operations, readings shall be taken during that part of the operation that would normally be expected to cause the greatest emissions.
- (d) A trained employee is an employee who has worked at the plant at least one (1) month and has been trained in the appearance and characteristics of normal visible emissions for that specific process.
- (e) If abnormal emissions are observed, the Permittee shall take a reasonable response. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

#### D.4.10 Parametric Monitoring [40 CFR 64]

- (a) The Permittee shall record the pressure drop across baghouses DC-N1A, DC-N1B, and DC-N2 at least once per day when the units are in operation. When for any one reading, the pressure drop across the baghouse or filter is outside the normal range, the Permittee shall take a reasonable response. The normal range for this unit is a pressure drop between 0.5 to 8.0 inches of water unless a different upper-bound or lower-bound value for this range is determined during the latest stack test. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. A pressure reading that is outside the above mentioned range is not a deviation from this permit. Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

The instruments used for determining the pressure shall comply with Section C - Instrument Specifications, of this permit, shall be subject to approval by IDEM, OAQ, and shall be calibrated or replaced at least once every six (6) months or other time period specified by the manufacturer. The Permittee shall maintain records of the manufacturer specifications, if used.

- (b) An inspection shall be performed each calendar quarter of the Baghouse DC-N1A and DC-N2. All defective bags shall be replaced.

The above monitoring conditions satisfy the Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) for PM, PM<sub>10</sub>, and/or PM<sub>2.5</sub> for the Sand handling system (EU-N2A), Return sand handling system (EU-N2B), Pouring station (EU-N3), Casting shakeout system (EU-N5), Bad heat shakeout system (EU-N5A), and Shot blast unit (EU-N6).

#### D.4.11 Broken or Failed Baghouse Detection

- (a) For a single compartment baghouse controlling emissions from a process operated continuously, a failed unit and the associated process shall be shut down immediately until the failed unit has been repaired or replaced. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions).
- (b) For a single compartment baghouse controlling emissions from a batch process, the feed to the process shall be shut down immediately until the failed unit has been repaired or replaced. The emissions unit shall be shut down no later than the completion of the processing of the material in the line. Operations may continue only if the event qualifies as an emergency and the Permittee satisfies the requirements of the emergency provisions of this permit (Section B - Emergency Provisions).

Bag failure can be indicated by a significant drop in the baghouses pressure reading with abnormal visible emissions, by an opacity violation, or by other means such as gas temperature, flow rate, air infiltration, leaks or dust traces.

## **Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

### **D.4.12 Record Keeping Requirements**

---

- (a) To document the compliance status with Conditions D.4.1, the Permittee shall maintain monthly records of the following:
  - (1) Hours during which the Plant 2 Indoor Charge Handling System (1000A) operated to feed metals at line 4;
  - (2) Throughput of metal (tons) melted in Line 4 Induction Furnace (EU-N1);
  - (3) Throughput of metal (tons) melted in the Induction Furnace (1110) and poured on Line 4;
  - (4) Throughput of metal (tons) poured on line 4;
  - (5) Throughput of sand (tons) for Sand Handling and Waste Sand Handling on line 4;
  - (6) Throughput of metal (tons) for Grinding Operations for Six (6) Bench Grinders (Cells 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, and 12) for grinding metal from Line 4;
  - (7) PM, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, Lead, VOC, and CO emissions determined using the equations specified in Condition D.4.5.
- (b) To document the compliance status with Conditions D.4.7, the Permittee shall maintain a current copy of the mold vent ignition operation and maintenance plan onsite approved by IDEM, OAQ and make available for inspection upon request.
- (d) To document the compliance status with Condition D.4.8, the Permittee shall maintain a daily record of visible emission notations of the stack exhausts from Stack No. S-N2. The Permittee shall include in its daily record when a visible emission notation is not taken and the reason for the lack of visible emission notation (e.g. the process did not operate that day).
- (e) To document the compliance status with Condition D.4.9(a), the Permittee shall maintain a daily record of the pressure drop across each of the baghouses. The Permittee shall include in its daily record when a pressure drop reading is not taken and the reason for the lack of a pressure drop reading (e.g. the process did not operate that day);
- (e) To document the compliance status with Condition D.4.9(b), the Permittee shall maintain records of the results of the inspections required under Condition 5.9(b).
- (f) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

### **D.4.13 Reporting Requirements**

---

A quarterly summary of the information to document the compliance status with Conditions D.4.1 shall be submitted using the reporting forms located at the end of this permit, or their equivalent, not later than thirty (30) days after the end of the quarter being reported. Section C - General Reporting contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reporting required by this condition. The report submitted by the Permittee does require a certification that meets the requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-6(1) by a "responsible official" as defined by 326 IAC 2-7-1(35).

## SECTION D.5 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS

### Emissions Unit Description: Insignificant Units

- (a) Natural gas-fired combustion sources with heat input equal to or less than ten million (10,000,000) British thermal units per hour:
  - (1) Two (2) natural gas-fired boilers, identified as P40 and P41, constructed in 1988, with a maximum heat capacity of 0.9 and 1.2 million Btu per hour, respectively;
- (b) Degreasing operations that do not exceed one hundred forty-five (145) gallons per twelve (12) months, except if subject to 326 IAC 20-6: maintenance parts cleaner using mineral spirits solvent that is 100% recycled, with a maximum throughput of 120 gallons per 12 months;

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

### Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

#### D.5.1 Particulate [326 IAC 6-2-4]

Pursuant 326 IAC 6-2-4(a), particulate emissions from each of the boilers, identified as P40 and P41, shall not exceed 0.6 pound per million Btu heat input.

#### D.5.2 Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) [326 IAC 8-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 8-3-2(a), the owner or operator of a cold cleaner degreaser shall ensure the following control equipment and operating requirements are met:

- (a) Equip the degreaser with a cover.
- (b) Equip the degreaser with a device for draining cleaned parts.
- (c) Close the degreaser cover whenever parts are not being handled in the degreaser.
- (d) Drain cleaned parts for at least fifteen (15) seconds or until dripping ceases.
- (e) Provide a permanent, conspicuous label that lists the operating requirements in subdivisions (3), (4), (6), and (7).
- (f) Store waste solvent only in closed containers.
- (g) Prohibit the disposal or transfer of waste solvent in such a manner that could allow greater than twenty percent (20%) of the waste solvent (by weight) to evaporate into the atmosphere.

## SECTION D.6 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS

### Emissions Unit Description: Shot blast units

- (e) One (1) shot blast operation associated with Plant 2, identified as Sprue Blast, approved in 2014 for construction, with a maximum throughput of 25 tons of metal per hour and 625 pounds of abrasive (steel shot) per hour, controlled by a baghouse, and exhausting to stack SB-1;
- (f) One (1) Die Quench Operation, identified as Die Quench, approved in 2014 for construction, and consisting of the following:
  - (1) One (1) shot blast operation, with a maximum throughput of 336 pounds of metal per hour and 625 pounds of abrasive (steel shot) per hour, controlled by a baghouse, and exhausting to stack DQ-1;
  - (2) One (1) spot welding operation;
  - (3) Four (4) electric chillers;
  - (4) One (1) electric IR oven for heat treatment; and
  - (5) One (1) 500-gallon rust proofing dip tank, utilizing a water-based rust inhibitor containing no solvents or petroleum products.

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

### Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]

#### D.6.1 PSD Minor Limit - PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> [326 IAC 2-2]

In order to render 326 IAC 2-2 not applicable, the Permittee shall comply with the following:

- (a) PM<sub>10</sub> emissions from the Sprue Blast operation shall not exceed 1.71 pounds per hour;
- (b) PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions from the Sprue Blast operation shall not exceed 1.14 pounds per hour;
- (c) PM<sub>10</sub> emissions from the Die Quench shot blast operation shall not exceed 1.71 pounds per hour; and
- (d) PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions from the Die Quench shot blast operation shall not exceed 1.14 pounds per hour.

Compliance with these emission limits, limits PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions from these units approved in 2014 for construction to less than 15 and 10 tons per year, respectively. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) are not applicable to these units.

#### D.6.2 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2]

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(3), the allowable particulate emission rate from the:

- (a) Sprue Blast operation shall not exceed 35.73 pounds per hour when operating at process weight rates of 25.31 tons per hour and

- (b) Die Quench shot blast operation shall not exceed 2.51 pounds per hour when operating at process weight rates of 0.48 tons per hour.

The pounds per hour limitations were calculated by the following:

Interpolation of the data for process weight rates up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$$E = 4.10 * P^{0.67}$$

Where: E = rate of emission in pounds per hour; and  
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

#### D.6.3 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)]

A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities and their control devices.

### **Compliance Determination Requirements**

#### D.6.4 Particulate Control [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]

In order to comply with Conditions D.6.1 and D.6.2, the dust collectors for particulate control shall be in operation and control emissions at all times the respective emission units are in operation.

### **Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]**

#### D.6.5 Visible Emissions Notations

- (a) Visible emission notations of the stack exhausts for the Sprue Blast operation (Stack SB-1) and the Die Quench shot blast operation (Stack DQ-1) shall be performed once per day during normal daylight operations. A trained employee shall record whether emissions are normal or abnormal.
- (b) For processes operated continuously, "normal" means those conditions prevailing, or expected to prevail, eighty percent (80%) of the time the process is in operation, not counting startup or shut down time.
- (c) In the case of batch or discontinuous operations, readings shall be taken during that part of the operation that would normally be expected to cause the greatest emissions.
- (d) A trained employee is an employee who has worked at the plant at least one (1) month and has been trained in the appearance and characteristics of normal visible emissions for that specific process.
- (e) If abnormal emissions are observed, the Permittee shall take a reasonable response. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

### **Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

#### D.6.6 Record Keeping Requirements

- (a) To document the compliance status with Condition D.6.5, the Permittee shall maintain a daily record of visible emission notations of the Sprue blast and Die quench blast operation stack exhaust from Stacks SB-1 and DQ-1. The Permittee shall include in its daily record when a visible emission notation is not taken and the reason for the lack of visible emission notation (e.g. the process did not operate that day).

- (b) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

## SECTION E.1 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS

### Emissions Unit Description:

- (a) Core production facilities, for producing cores for all three ductile iron foundry lines (Plant 1, Plant 2, Plant 2, and Line 4), consisting of:
  - (1) Three (3) Core Sand Bins, constructed in 1988, and using a dust collector for particulate control, identified as DC-9, and exhausting to stack No. 9;
  - (2) Four (4) Isocure Cold Box Core Machines, identified as P4, P5, P6, constructed in 1988, and P7, constructed in 1994, each with a maximum capacity of processing 0.5 ton of core sand per hour, 8.0 pounds of resin per ton of core sand per hour, and 1.12 pounds of DMIPA catalyst per ton of core sand, using no control, and exhausting to stacks No. 10A and 10B.

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E), the core production facilities are considered an affected source.

### Plant 1

- (b) One (1) Ductile Iron Foundry Line, identified as Plant 1, consisting of the following:
  - (1) Melting and Finishing operations, all units constructed in 1988 (unless otherwise specified), consisting of:
    - (A) One (1) Indoor Charge Handling System, with a total maximum capacity of 20 tons of metal per hour;  
  
Note: The maximum throughput of metal for the Charge Handling System is limited to 20 tons per hour by the Power Control System.
    - (B) One (1) Melting System, identified as P8, with a total maximum capacity of 20 tons of metal per hour, consisting of three (3) Electric Induction Furnaces, identified as P1, P2, and P3, each with a maximum throughput capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, using two (2) baghouses for particulate control, identified as DC-3A and DC-3B, and exhausting to common stack No. 3;  
  
Note: The maximum throughput of metal for the Melting System is limited to 20 tons per hour by the maximum throughput from the Indoor Charge Handling system.
    - (C) One (1) Holding system consisting of the following equipment:
      - (i) Two (2) Electric Holding Furnaces, identified as P9, each with a holding capacity of 50 tons and a total maximum throughput capacity of 100 tons of metal per hour, using no control, and exhausting indoors;
      - (ii) Four (4) natural gas-fired Ladle Heaters, collectively identified as P10, all constructed in 2004, using no control, and exhausting indoors:
        - (a) Two (2) of which are metal treatment ladle heaters, each with a maximum heat input capacity of 1.0

MMBtu/hr, and

- (b) Two (2) of which are pouring ladle heaters, each with a maximum heat input capacity of 0.4 MMBtu/hr,

- (D) One (1) Inoculation system, identified as P11, replaced in 2004, consisting of two (2) metal treatment ladles, each with a maximum throughput capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, each ladle is using a baghouse (DC-3A and DC-3B) for particulate control, and exhausting to a common stack No. 3; and

Note: Baghouse DC-3A is a common control for the Melting System and Inoculation system.

- (E) Seven (7) grinders, identified as Grinders 3 and 4, constructed in 1988, and Grinders 5 through 9, constructed in 2009, with a total maximum capacity of 12 tons of metal per hour, using four (4) dust collectors for particulate control, and exhausting inside the building.

Note: Grinders 3, 4, and 5 share a common dust collector, while Grinders 6 to 9 each has its own dust collector.

- (2) One (1) Casting Line, identified as Casting Line 2, constructed in 2004, consisting of the following equipment:

- (A) One (1) Sand System, consisting of seven (7) units, identified as P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B and P39B, with a total maximum capacity of 70 tons of sand per hour, using baghouse BH6400 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6400;

- (B) One (1) Pouring station, identified as P13B, with a maximum capacity of 15 tons of metal poured per hour, using baghouse DC-3B for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 3;

Note: Baghouse DC-3B is a common control for the Melting System, Inoculation system, and Pouring Station.

- (C) One (1) Cooling line, identified as P14B, with a maximum capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse BH6200 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6200;

- (D) One (1) Shakeout unit, identified as P16B, with a maximum capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse BH6200 for particulate control and an advanced oxidation system for VOC control, and exhausting to stack No. 6200;

- (E) One (1) Bad Heat Shakeout unit controlled by baghouse DC-5, and exhausting to stack No. 5;

Note: An advanced oxidation system is used in conjunction with Plant 1 casting line to reduce VOC emissions from the Pouring station, Cooling line, and Shakeout units through acoustic sonication and the incorporation of ozone and hydrogen peroxide in the water supply to the muller.

- (F) Casting Conveyors and Desprue operations, identified as P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B and P22B, with a maximum capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using three (3) baghouses for particulate control, DC-7 and DC-8B, both exhausting inside the building, and BH6200, exhausting to stack No. 6200; and

Note: Baghouse BH6200 is common control for the Cooling line, Shakeout unit, Casting Conveyors, and Desprue operations.

- (G) Three (3) Shotblast units, identified as P40, P41 and P42, each with a maximum capacity of 5.3 tons of metal per hour and a total maximum capacity of 9.0 tons of metal per hour, all shotblasting units using baghouse DC-8B for particulate control, and exhausting inside the building.

Note: Baghouse DC-8B is common control for the Casting Conveyors, Desprue operations, and Shotblast units.

- (3) One (1) Shotblast unit, identified as Wheelabrator MeshBelt Blast, constructed in 2001, with a maximum capacity of 11.0 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse DC-13 for particulate control, and exhausting internally.

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E), Plant 1 is considered an affected source.

#### Plant 2

- (c) One (1) Ductile Iron Foundry Line, all units constructed in 1997 (unless otherwise specified), identified as Plant 2, consisting of the following:

- (1) One (1) Indoor Charge Handling system, identified as 1000A, modified in 2013, with a nominal capacity of 20 tons of metal per hour, using no control, and exhausting indoors;

Note: This Indoor Charge Handling system (1000A) is common for the Ductile Iron Foundry Lines, identified as Plant 2 and Line 4.

- (2) One (1) Ductile Iron Conversion Station, identified as 1150, modified in 2013, with a nominal capacity of 25 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse BH6010 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6010;

Note: This Ductile Iron Conversion Station (1150) is common for the Ductile Iron Foundry Lines identified as Plant 2 and Line 4.

- (3) One (1) Melting System, identified as 1110, modified in 2013, consisting of two (2) Electric Induction Furnaces, each with a nominal capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse BH6010 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6010;

Note: These electric induction furnaces (1110) are common for the Ductile Iron Foundry Lines, identified as Plant 2 and Line 4.

- (4) One (1) Electric Holding Furnace, with a maximum capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, using no control, and exhausting indoors

- (5) Two (2) natural gas-fired Ladle Heaters, identified as 6600 and 6610, each with a maximum heat input rate of 2.0 MMBtu per hour, using no control, and

exhausting indoors;

(6) One (1) Pouring Station, identified as 2000, modified in 2013 to increase maximum throughput, with a nominal capacity of 20 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse BH6010 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6010;

(7) One (1) Mold Machine, identified as 2010, with a maximum capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour and 70 tons of sand per hour, using baghouse BH6010 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6010;

Note: Baghouse BH6010 is a common control for the Ductile Iron Conversion Station (1150), Electric Induction Furnaces (1110), Pouring Station (2000), and Mold Machine (2010)

(8) One (1) Casting Conveyor System and one (1) Cooling Conveyor System, identified as 2015 and 2020, respectively, modified in 2009, with a maximum capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour and 70 tons of sand per hour, using baghouse BH6020 and BH6030 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6020, 6030A and 6030B;

(9) One (1) Casting Shakeout System, identified as 3010, replaced in 2009, with a maximum capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour and 70 tons of sand per hour, using baghouse BH6030 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6030A and 6030B;

(10) One (1) Sand and Waste Sand Handling System, identified as 4000, 4140 and 5000, with a maximum capacity of 70 tons of sand per hour, using baghouses BH6020 and BH6040 for particulate control, and exhausting to stack No. 6020 and 6040;

Note: Baghouse BH6020 is a common control for Casting Conveyor System (2015) Cooling Conveyor System (2020), and Sand and Waste Sand Handling System (4000, 4140, 5000).

(11) One (1) Shotblast unit, identified as Final Blast 3090, with a maximum capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, using baghouse BH6030, and exhausting to stack No. 6030A and 6030B; and

Note: Baghouse BH6030 is a common control for Casting Conveyor System (2015) Cooling Conveyor System (2020), Casting Shakeout System (3010), and Final Blast 3090.

(12) One (1) Finishing operation consisting of trim presses, identified as 8000, with a maximum capacity of 5.5 tons of metal per hour, using no control, and exhausting indoors.

(13) Six (6) Bench Grinders, modified in 2013, with a total nominal capacity of 5.5 tons of metal per hour, exhausting inside/outside the building, and consisting of the following:

(A) Cells 1 and 2, using fabric filter AAF for particulate control;

(B) Cell 3, using fabric filter DC#3 for particulate control;

- (C) Cell 4, controlled by fabric filter DC#4 for particulate control;
- (D) Cell 11, controlled by fabric filter DC#1 for particulate control; and
- (E) Cell 12 controlled by Aercology #1.

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E), Plant 2 is considered an affected source.

Line 4 in Plant 2

- (d) One (1) Ductile Iron Foundry Line, all units constructed in 2013 (unless otherwise specified), identified as Plant 2, Line 4, consisting of the following:
- (1) One (1) Electric Induction Furnace, identified as EU-N1, with a nominal capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, using Baghouse DC-N1A for particulate control, and exhausting to Stack S-N1.
  - (2) One (1) Sand Handling System, identified as EU-N2A, and one (1) Return Sand Handling System, identified as EU-N2B, with a nominal capacity of 75 tons of sand per hour, both systems using Baghouse DC-N1B for particulate control, exhausting to Stack S-N1.
  - (3) One (1) Pouring Station, identified as EU-N3, with a nominal capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using Baghouse DC-N2 for particulate control and mold vent ignition system for VOC control, and exhausting to Stack S-N2.
  - (4) One (1) Cooling Line, identified as EU-N4, with a nominal capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using Baghouse DC-N2 for particulate control, and exhausting to Stack S-N2.
  - (5) One (1) Casting Shakeout System, identified as EU-N5, with a nominal capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using Baghouse DC-N2 for particulate control, and exhausting to Stack S-N2.
  - (6) One (1) Bad Heat Shakeout System, identified as EU-N5A, with a nominal capacity of 10 tons of metal per hour, using Baghouse DC-N2 for particulate control, and exhausting to Stack S-N2.
  - (7) One (1) Shot Blast Unit, identified as EU-N6, with a nominal capacity of 15 tons of metal per hour, using Baghouse DC-N2 for particulate control and exhausting to Stack S-N2.

Note: Baghouse DC-N2 is common control for the Pouring Station (EU-N3), Cooling Line (EU-N4), Casting Shakeout system (EU-N5), Bad Heat Shakeout system (EU-N5A) and Shot Blast unit (EU-N6).

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E), Plant 2, Line 4 is considered an affected source.

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

## **National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements [40 CFR Part 63]**

### E.1.1 General Provisions Relating to NESHAP [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]

(a) Pursuant to 40 CFR Part 63.7760, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-1-1, as specified in Table 1 of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E).

(b) Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.10, the Permittee shall submit all required notifications and reports to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

### E.1.2 NESHAP for Iron and Steel Foundries [326 IAC 20-92] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E)]

The Permittee shall comply with the following provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E), which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-92, for the facilities listed in Section E.1. The full text of Subpart EEEEE (5E) may be found in Attachment A to this permit.

- (a) 40 CFR 63.7680
- (b) 40 CFR 63.7681
- (c) 40 CFR 63.7682
- (d) 40 CFR 63.7683(a),(b),(f)
- (e) 40 CFR 63.7690(a)(1)(i),(5)(i),(7)
- (f) 40 CFR 63.7700(a),(b)
- (g) 40 CFR 63.7710(a),(b)(1),(3) through (6)
- (h) 40 CFR 63.7720
- (i) 40 CFR 63.7730(a),(b)
- (j) 40 CFR 63.7731
- (k) 40 CFR 63.7732(a),(b)(1),(2),(4);(c)(1),(2),(4);(d);(h)
- (l) 40 CFR 63.7733(a),(e),(f)
- (m) 40 CFR 63.7734(a)(1)(i),(5)(i),(7);(b)(1)
- (n) 40 CFR 63.7735(a)
- (o) 40 CFR 63.7736(c), (d)
- (p) 40 CFR 63.7740(b)
- (q) 40 CFR 63.7741(b)
- (r) 40 CFR 63.7742
- (s) 40 CFR 63.7743(a)(1)(i),(5)(i),(7),(12);(c)
- (t) 40 CFR 63.7744(a)
- (u) 40 CFR 63.7745
- (v) 40 CFR 63.7746
- (w) 40 CFR 63.7750(a),(b),(d),(e)
- (x) 40 CFR 63.7751
- (y) 40 CFR 63.7752(a),(c)
- (z) 40 CFR 63.7753
- (aa) 40 CFR 63.7760
- (bb) 40 CFR 63.7761
- (cc) 40 CFR 63.7765
- (dd) Table 1 to Subpart EEEEE of Part 63

## SECTION E.2 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS

### Emissions Unit Description:

- (j) One (1) 469 hp diesel-fired emergency generator located in Plant 2, Line 4, identified as EG3, and approved for construction in 2013.

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ, EG3 is considered a new stationary RICE.

Under 40 CFR 60, Subpart IIII, EG3 is considered an affected source.

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

### Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources (NSPS) Requirements [40 CFR Part 60]

#### E.2.1 General Provisions Relating to NSPS [326 IAC 12-1] [40 CFR Part 60, Subpart A]

- (a) Pursuant to 40 CFR Part 60.1, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 12-1, except as otherwise specified in 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII (4I).

- (b) Pursuant to 40 CFR 60.19, the Permittee shall submit all required notifications and reports to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

#### E.2.2 NSPS for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines [326 IAC 12-1] [40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII (4I)]

The Permittee shall comply with the following provisions of 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII (4I), which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 12, for the facilities listed in Section E.3. The full text of Subpart IIII (4I) may be found in Attachment B to this permit.

- (a) 40 CFR 60.4200(a)(2)  
(b) 40 CFR 60.4205(b)  
(c) 40 CFR 60.4206  
(d) 40 CFR 60.4207(b)  
(e) 40 CFR 60.4209(a)  
(f) 40 CFR 60.4211(a), (c), and (f)  
(g) 40 CFR 60.4214(b)  
(h) 40 CFR 60.4218  
(i) 40 CFR 60.4219

## SECTION E.3 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS

### Emissions Unit Description:

- (h) One (1) 429 hp diesel-fired emergency generator located in Plant 1, identified as EG1, and installed in 1989;

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ, EG1 is considered an existing stationary RICE.

- (i) One (1) 469 hp diesel-fired emergency generator located in Plant 2, identified as EG2, and installed in 1998; and

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ, EG2 is considered an existing stationary RICE.

- (j) One (1) 469 hp diesel-fired emergency generator located in Plant 2, Line 4, identified as EG3, and approved for construction in 2013.

Under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ, EG3 is considered a new stationary RICE.

Under 40 CFR 60, Subpart IIII, EG3 is considered an affected source.

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

### National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) Requirements [40 CFR Part 63]

#### E.3.1 General Provisions Relating to NESHAP [326 IAC 20-1] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A]

- (a) Pursuant to 40 CFR Part 63.6665, the Permittee shall comply with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-1-1, as specified in Table 8 of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ (4Z).

- (b) Pursuant to 40 CFR 63.10, the Permittee shall submit all required notifications and reports to:

Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Compliance and Enforcement Branch, Office of Air Quality  
100 North Senate Avenue  
MC 61-53 IGCN 1003  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251

#### E.3.2 NESHAP for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines [326 IAC 20-82] [40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ (4Z)]

- (a) The Permittee shall comply with the following provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ (4Z) for EG1 and EG2, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-82, for the facilities listed in Section E.4. The full text of Subpart ZZZZ (4Z) may be found in Attachment C to this permit.

- (1) 40 CFR 63.6580
- (2) 40 CFR 63.6585
- (3) 40 CFR 63.6590(a)(1)(i)
- (4) 40 CFR 63.6595(a)(1)
- (5) 40 CFR 63.6602
- (6) 40 CFR 63.6605

- (7) 40 CFR 63.6625(e)(2)
- (8) 40 CFR 63.6640(f)(1)
- (9) 40 CFR 63.6645(a)(5)
- (10) 40 CFR 63.6655(e)(2)
- (11) 40 CFR 63.6660
- (12) 40 CFR 63.6665
- (13) 40 CFR 63.6670
- (14) 40 CFR 63.6675

(b) The Permittee shall comply with the following provisions of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ (4Z) for EG3, which are incorporated by reference as 326 IAC 20-82, for the facilities listed in Section E.4. The full text of Subpart ZZZZ (4Z) may be found in Attachment C to this permit.

- (1) 40 CFR 63.6580
- (2) 40 CFR 63.6585
- (3) 40 CFR 63.6590(c)(6)

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH  
PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT  
CERTIFICATION**

Source Name: INTAT Precision, Inc.  
Source Address: 2148 State Road 3 North, Rushville, Indiana 46173  
Part 70 Permit No.: T139-34150-00011

**This certification shall be included when submitting monitoring, testing reports/results or other documents as required by this permit.**

Please check what document is being certified:

- Annual Compliance Certification Letter
- Test Result (specify)
- Report (specify)
- Notification (specify)
- Affidavit (specify)
- Other (specify)

I certify that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete.

Signature:

Printed Name:

Title/Position:

Phone:

Date:

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**  
**OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY**  
**COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH**  
**100 North Senate Avenue**  
**MC 61-53 IGCN 1003**  
**Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251**  
**Phone: (317) 233-0178**  
**Fax: (317) 233-6865**

**PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT**  
**EMERGENCY OCCURRENCE REPORT**

Source Name: INTAT Precision, Inc.  
Source Address: 2148 State Road 3 North, Rushville, Indiana 46173  
Part 70 Permit No.: T139-34150-00011

**This form consists of 2 pages**

**Page 1 of 2**

- This is an emergency as defined in 326 IAC 2-7-1(12)
- The Permittee must notify the Office of Air Quality (OAQ), within four (4) business hours (1-800-451-6027 or 317-233-0178, ask for Compliance Section); and
  - The Permittee must submit notice in writing or by facsimile within two (2) working days (Facsimile Number: 317-233-6865), and follow the other requirements of 326 IAC 2-7-16.

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A

Facility/Equipment/Operation:
Control Equipment:
Permit Condition or Operation Limitation in Permit:
Description of the Emergency:
Describe the cause of the Emergency:

If any of the following are not applicable, mark N/A

**Page 2 of 2**

Date/Time Emergency started:
Date/Time Emergency was corrected:
Was the facility being properly operated at the time of the emergency?    Y    N
Type of Pollutants Emitted: TSP, PM-10, SO <sub>2</sub> , VOC, NO <sub>x</sub> , CO, Pb, other:
Estimated amount of pollutant(s) emitted during emergency:
Describe the steps taken to mitigate the problem:
Describe the corrective actions/response steps taken:
Describe the measures taken to minimize emissions:
If applicable, describe the reasons why continued operation of the facilities are necessary to prevent imminent injury to persons, severe damage to equipment, substantial loss of capital investment, or loss of product or raw materials of substantial economic value:

Form Completed by: \_\_\_\_\_

Title / Position: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH**

**Part 70 Quarterly Report**

Source Name: INTAT Precision, Inc.  
Source Address: 2148 State Road 3 North, Rushville, Indiana 46173  
Part 70 Permit No.: T139-34150-00011  
Facility: Plant 1 Melting, Finishing, and Casting operations  
Parameter: Metal throughput  
Limit: 79,000 tons per twelve (12) consecutive months

QUARTER :

YEAR:

Month	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total
Month 1			
Month 2			
Month 3			

No deviation occurred in this quarter.

Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.

Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_

Title / Position: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH**

**Part 70 Quarterly Report**

Source Name: INTAT Precision, Inc.  
Source Address: 2148 State Road 3 North, Rushville, Indiana 46173  
Part 70 Permit No.: T139-34150-00011  
Facility: Plant 1 Sand System (P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B, P39B)  
Parameter: Sand throughput  
Limit: 368,667 tons per twelve (12) consecutive months

QUARTER :

YEAR:

Month	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total
Month 1			
Month 2			
Month 3			

No deviation occurred in this quarter.

Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.

Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_

Title / Position: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH**

**Part 70 Quarterly Report**

Source Name: INTAT Precision, Inc.  
Source Address: 2148 State Road 3 North, Rushville, Indiana 46173  
Part 70 Permit No.: T139-34150-00011  
Facility: Plant 2 Ductile Iron Foundry Line  
Parameter: Metal throughput  
Limit: 61,500 tons per twelve (12) consecutive months

QUARTER :

YEAR:

Month	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total
Month 1			
Month 2			
Month 3			

No deviation occurred in this quarter.

Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.

Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_

Title / Position: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH**

**Part 70 Quarterly Report**

Source Name: INTAT Precision, Inc.  
Source Address: 2148 State Road 3 North, Rushville, Indiana 46173  
Part 70 Permit No.: T139-34150-00011  
Facility: Plant 2 Sand and Waste Sand Handling System (4000, 4140 and 5000)  
Parameter: Sand throughput  
Limit: 430,500 tons per twelve (12) consecutive months

QUARTER :

YEAR:

Month	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total
Month 1			
Month 2			
Month 3			

No deviation occurred in this quarter.

Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.

Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_

Title / Position: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH**

**Part 70 Quarterly Report**

Source Name: INTAT Precision, Inc.  
Source Address: 2148 State Road 3 North, Rushville, Indiana 46173  
Part 70 Permit No.: T139-34150-00011  
Facility: Plant 2 Finishing operation (8000) and six (6) bench grinders (Cells, 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, and 12)  
Parameter: Metal throughput  
Limit: 430,500 tons per twelve (12) consecutive months

QUARTER :

YEAR:

Month	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
	This Month	Previous 11 Months	12 Month Total
Month 1			
Month 2			
Month 3			

- No deviation occurred in this quarter.
- Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.  
Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title / Position: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

## INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH

### Part 70 Quarterly Report

Source Name: INTAT Precision, Inc.  
 Source Address: 2148 State Road 3 North, Rushville, Indiana 46173  
 Part 70 Permit No.: T139-34150-00011  
 Facility: Plant 2, Line 4 operations  
 Parameter: PM, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, Lead, CO, and VOC emissions  
 Limit: Limits specified in Condition D.4.2

QUARTER :

YEAR:

Month	Pollutant	Column 1	Column 2	Column 1 + Column 2
		Emissions this Month (tons/year)	Emissions Previous 11 Months (tons/year)	Emissions for 12 Month Total (tons/year)
Month 1	PM			
	PM <sub>10</sub>			
	PM <sub>2.5</sub>			
	Lead			
	CO			
	VOC			
Month 2	PM			
	PM <sub>10</sub>			
	PM <sub>2.5</sub>			
	Lead			
	CO			
	VOC			
Month 3	PM			
	PM <sub>10</sub>			
	PM <sub>2.5</sub>			
	Lead			
	CO			
	VOC			

No deviation occurred in this quarter.

Deviation/s occurred in this quarter.

Deviation has been reported on:

Submitted by: \_\_\_\_\_

Title / Position: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

**INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT  
 OFFICE OF AIR QUALITY  
 COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT BRANCH  
 PART 70 OPERATING PERMIT  
 QUARTERLY DEVIATION AND COMPLIANCE MONITORING REPORT**

Source Name: INTAT Precision, Inc.  
 Source Address: 2148 State Road 3 North, Rushville, Indiana 46173  
 Part 70 Permit No.: T139-34150-00011

**Months: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Year: \_\_\_\_\_**

<p>This report shall be submitted quarterly based on a calendar year. Proper notice submittal under Section B –Emergency Provisions satisfies the reporting requirements of paragraph (a) of Section C- General Reporting. Any deviation from the requirements of this permit, the date(s) of each deviation, the probable cause of the deviation, and the response steps taken must be reported. A deviation required to be reported pursuant to an applicable requirement that exists independent of the permit, shall be reported according to the schedule stated in the applicable requirement and does not need to be included in this report. Additional pages may be attached if necessary. If no deviations occurred, please specify in the box marked "No deviations occurred this reporting period".</p>	
<input type="checkbox"/> NO DEVIATIONS OCCURRED THIS REPORTING PERIOD.	
<input type="checkbox"/> THE FOLLOWING DEVIATIONS OCCURRED THIS REPORTING PERIOD	
<b>Permit Requirement</b> (specify permit condition #)	
<b>Date of Deviation:</b>	<b>Duration of Deviation:</b>
<b>Number of Deviations:</b>	
<b>Probable Cause of Deviation:</b>	
<b>Response Steps Taken:</b>	
<b>Permit Requirement</b> (specify permit condition #)	
<b>Date of Deviation:</b>	<b>Duration of Deviation:</b>
<b>Number of Deviations:</b>	
<b>Probable Cause of Deviation:</b>	
<b>Response Steps Taken:</b>	

<b>Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)</b>	
<b>Date of Deviation:</b>	<b>Duration of Deviation:</b>
<b>Number of Deviations:</b>	
<b>Probable Cause of Deviation:</b>	
<b>Response Steps Taken:</b>	
<b>Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)</b>	
<b>Date of Deviation:</b>	<b>Duration of Deviation:</b>
<b>Number of Deviations:</b>	
<b>Probable Cause of Deviation:</b>	
<b>Response Steps Taken:</b>	
<b>Permit Requirement (specify permit condition #)</b>	
<b>Date of Deviation:</b>	<b>Duration of Deviation:</b>
<b>Number of Deviations:</b>	
<b>Probable Cause of Deviation:</b>	
<b>Response Steps Taken:</b>	

Form Completed by: \_\_\_\_\_

Title / Position: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

**Indiana Department of Environmental Management  
Office of Air Quality**

**Technical Support Document (TSD) for a Part 70 Minor Source  
Modification and Significant Permit Modification**

**Source Description and Location**

Source Name:	INTAT Precision, Inc.
Source Location:	2148 State Rd. 3 North, Rushville, Indiana 46173
County:	Rush
SIC Code:	3321 (Gray and Ductile Iron Foundries)
Operation Permit No.:	T139-34150-00011
Operation Permit Issuance Date:	October 8, 2014
Minor Source Modification No.:	139-34899-00011
Significant Permit Modification No.:	139-34923-00011
Permit Reviewer:	Ryan Graunke

**Existing Approvals**

The source was issued Part 70 Operating Permit No. T139-34150-00011 on October 8, 2014. There have been no subsequent approvals issued.

**County Attainment Status**

The source is located in Rush County.

Pollutant	Designation
SO <sub>2</sub>	Better than national standards.
CO	Unclassifiable or attainment effective November 15, 1990.
O <sub>3</sub>	Unclassifiable or attainment effective July 20, 2012, for the 2008 8-hour ozone standard. <sup>1</sup>
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	Unclassifiable or attainment effective April 5, 2005, for the annual PM <sub>2.5</sub> standard.
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	Unclassifiable or attainment effective December 13, 2009, for the 24-hour PM <sub>2.5</sub> standard.
PM <sub>10</sub>	Unclassifiable effective November 15, 1990.
NO <sub>2</sub>	Cannot be classified or better than national standards.
Pb	Unclassifiable or attainment effective December 31, 2011.

<sup>1</sup>Unclassifiable or attainment effective October 18, 2000, for the 1-hour ozone standard which was revoked effective June 15, 2005.

- (a) **Ozone Standards**  
Volatile organic compounds (VOC) and Nitrogen Oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) are regulated under the Clean Air Act (CAA) for the purposes of attaining and maintaining the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for ozone. Therefore, VOC and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are considered when evaluating the rule applicability relating to ozone. Rush County has been designated as attainment or unclassifiable for ozone. Therefore, VOC and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2.
- (b) **PM<sub>2.5</sub>**  
Rush County has been classified as attainment for PM<sub>2.5</sub>. Therefore, direct PM<sub>2.5</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>, and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2.
- (c) **Other Criteria Pollutants**  
Rush County has been classified as attainment or unclassifiable in Indiana for all other criteria pollutants. Therefore, these emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2.



Process / Emission Unit	Potential to Emit (ton/yr)								Total HAPs	Single HAP
	PM	PM <sub>10</sub> *	PM <sub>2.5</sub> **	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	VOC	CO			
<b>2001 Modification - Wheelabrator MeshBelt blast unit construction</b>										
Wheelabrator blast unit	25.0	14.9	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	>25	>10
<b>Total for Modification</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>N/A</b>						<b>&gt;25</b>	<b>&gt;10</b>
Significant Thresholds	25	15	10	40	40	40	100		NA	NA
<b>2004 Modification - Plant 1 Casting Line Construction, Inoculation system (P11) replacement</b>										
Ladle heaters (P10)	0.02	0.09	N/A	0.01	1.20	0.07	1.01			
Inoculation - metal treatment ladles (P11)	6.72	14.92	N/A							
Sand System (P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B, P39B)	2.9	5.0	N/A							
Pouring Station (P13B)	***	***	N/A	1.31	0.66					
Cooling line (P14B)										
Shakeout unit (P16B)	7.5	12.5	N/A			47.4	98.8		>25	>10
Bad heat shakeout unit										
Casting conveyors and desprue operations (P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B)	1.5	2.4	N/A							
Shotblast (P40, P41, P42)	4.3	4.5	N/A							
<b>Total for Modification</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>99.8</b>		<b>&gt;25</b>	<b>&gt;10</b>
Significant Thresholds	25	15	10	40	40	40	100		NA	NA
<b>2009 Modification – Grinders 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 Constructed</b>										
Grinders 3,4,5	2.3	2.3	N/A	-	-	-	-			
Grinder 6	1.2	1.2	N/A	-	-	-	-			
Grinder 7	1.2	1.2	N/A	-	-	-	-		>25	>10
Grinder 8	2.3	2.3	N/A	-	-	-	-			
Grinder 9	0.8	0.8	N/A	-	-	-	-			
<b>Total for Modification</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>		<b>&gt;25</b>	<b>&gt;10</b>
Significant Thresholds	25	15	10	40	40	40	100		NA	NA
<b>2013 Modification – Plant 2, Line 4 constructed, some existing units modified</b>										
Electric induction furnace (EU-N1)				-	-					
Sand handling system (EU-N2A)				-	-					
Return sand handling system (EU-N2B)				-	-					
Pouring station (EU-N3)				1.31	0.66					
Cooling line (EU-N4)				-	-					
Casting shakeout system (EU-N5)				-	-					
Bad heat shakeout system (EU-N5A)				-	-					
Shot blast unit (EU-N6)	<25.0	<15.0	<10.0	-	-	<40.0	<100.0		>25	>10
Core production (Core sand bins and P4, P5, P6, P7)				-	-					
Indoor charge handling (1000A)				-	-					
Conversion Station (1150)				-	-					
Electric induction furnaces (1110)				-	-					
Pouring station (2000)				-	-					
Bench grinders (Cells 1,2,3,4,11,12)				-	-					

Process / Emission Unit	Potential to Emit (ton/yr)								
	PM	PM <sub>10</sub> <sup>*</sup>	PM <sub>2.5</sub> **	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	VOC	CO	Total HAPs	Single HAP
<b>Total for Modification</b>	<b>&lt;25.0</b>	<b>&lt;15.0</b>	<b>&lt;10.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>&lt;40.0</b>	<b>&lt;100.0</b>	<b>&gt;25</b>	<b>&gt;10</b>
Significant Thresholds	25	15	10	40	40	40	100	NA	NA

\* Under the Part 70 Permit program (40 CFR 70), PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub>, not particulate matter (PM), are each considered as a regulated air pollutant".  
 \*\*PM<sub>2.5</sub> listed is direct PM<sub>2.5</sub>. PM<sub>2.5</sub> was not a PSD regulated pollutant prior to the 2013 modification. Therefore, no limits for PM<sub>2.5</sub> are included for earlier modifications  
 \*\*\*Because some limits are for common control devices rather than emissions units, these units' limits are combined with other units.

- (a) This existing source is a major stationary source, under PSD (326 IAC 2-2), because a PSD regulated pollutant is emitted at a rate of 100 tons per year or more, and it is one of the twenty-eight (28) listed source categories, as specified in 326 IAC 2-2-1(ff)(1).
- (b) This existing source is a major source of HAPs, as defined in 40 CFR 63.2, because HAP emissions are greater than ten (10) tons per year for a single HAP and greater than twenty-five (25) tons per year for a combination of HAPs. Therefore, this source is a major source under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act (CAA).
- (c) GHG  
 On June 23, 2014, in the case of *Utility Air Regulatory Group v. EPA*, case no. 12-1146, (available at [http://www.supremecourt.gov/opinions/13pdf/12-1146\\_4q18.pdf](http://www.supremecourt.gov/opinions/13pdf/12-1146_4q18.pdf)) the United States Supreme Court ruled that the U.S. EPA does not have the authority to treat greenhouse gases (GHGs) as an air pollutant for the purpose of determining operating permit applicability or PSD Major source status. On July 24, 2014, the U.S. EPA issued a memorandum to the Regional Administrators outlining next steps in permitting decisions in light of the Supreme Court's decision. U.S. EPA's guidance states that U.S. EPA will no longer require PSD or Title V permits for sources "previously classified as 'Major' based solely on greenhouse gas emissions."

The Indiana Environmental Rules Board adopted the GHG regulations required by U.S. EPA at 326 IAC 2-2-1(zz), pursuant to Ind. Code § 13-14-9-8(h) (Section 8 rulemaking). A rule, or part of a rule, adopted under Section 8 is automatically invalidated when the corresponding federal rule, or part of the rule, is invalidated. Due to the United States Supreme Court Ruling, IDEM, OAQ cannot consider GHGs emissions to determine operating permit applicability or PSD applicability to a source or modification.

**Description of Proposed Modification**

The Office of Air Quality (OAQ) has reviewed a modification application, submitted by INTAT Precision, Inc. on September 4, 2014, relating to the addition of a new shot blast operation to Plant 2 and a new die quench operation. The following is a list of the proposed emission units and pollution control devices:

- (a) One (1) shot blast operation associated with Plant 2, identified as Sprue Blast, approved in 2014 for construction, with a maximum throughput of 25 tons of metal per hour and 625 pounds of abrasive (steel shot) per hour, controlled by a baghouse, and exhausting to stack SB-1;
- (b) One (1) Die Quench Operation, identified as Die Quench, approved in 2014 for construction, and consisting of the following:
  - (1) One (1) shot blast operation, with a maximum throughput of 336 pounds of metal per hour and 625 pounds of abrasive (steel shot) per hour, controlled by a baghouse and exhausting to stack DQ-1;
  - (2) One (1) spot welding operation;

- (3) Four (4) electric chillers;
- (4) One (1) electric IR oven for heat treatment; and
- (5) One (1) 500-gallon rust proofing dip tank, utilizing a water-based rust inhibitor containing no solvents or petroleum products.

Note 1: The spot welder has negligible emissions, and there are no emissions from the electric chillers, electric IR oven, or the rust proofing tank.

Note 2: This proposed modification will be referred to as 2014 modification.

<b>Enforcement Issues</b>
---------------------------

There are no pending enforcement actions.

<b>Emission Calculations</b>
------------------------------

See Appendix A of this Technical Support Document for detailed emission calculations.

<b>Permit Level Determination – Part 70 Modification to an Existing Source</b>
--

Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-1.1-1(16), Potential to Emit is defined as “the maximum capacity of a stationary source or emission unit to emit any air pollutant under its physical and operational design. Any physical or operational limitation on the capacity of a source to emit an air pollutant, including air pollution control equipment and restrictions on hours of operation or type or amount of material combusted, stored, or processed shall be treated as part of its design if the limitation is enforceable by the U. S. EPA, IDEM, or the appropriate local air pollution control agency.”

The following table is used to determine the appropriate permit level under 326 IAC 2-7-10.5. This table reflects the PTE before controls. Control equipment is not considered federally enforceable until it has been required in a federally enforceable permit. If the control equipment has been determined to be integral, the table reflects the PTE after consideration of the integral control device.

Process/ Emission Unit	PTE of Proposed Modification (tons/year)								
	PM	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	VOC	CO	Total HAPs	Worst Single HAP
Sprue blast	10.95	9.42	9.42	-	-	-	-	-	-
Die Quench operation	10.95	9.42	9.42	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total PTE of Proposed Modification</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>18.8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-

Appendix A of this TSD reflects the unrestricted potential emissions of the modification.

Approval to Construct:

This source modification is subject to 326 IAC 2-7-10.5(e)(1)(A) because it is a Minor Source Modification with PTE of PM, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub> less than 25 tons per year and greater than 5 tons per year.

Approval to Operate:

Additionally, the modification will be incorporated into the Part 70 Operating Permit through a significant permit modification issued pursuant to 326 IAC 2-7-12(d)(1), because it involves the addition of PSD minor limits and does not qualify as a minor permit modification or administrative amendment. New PSD minor limits have been added to the permit in order to make this modification minor for PSD.

**Permit Level Determination – PSD**

The table below summarizes the potential to emit, reflecting all limits, of the emission units. Any control equipment is considered federally enforceable only after issuance of this Part 70 permit modification, and only to the extent that the effect of the control equipment is made practically enforceable in the permit.

Based on the PTE of the modification (see table above):

- (a) The PM PTE of the 2014 modification is less than significant thresholds, therefore PM limits are not necessary to render this modification a PSD minor modification to an existing PSD major source.
- (b) The PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> PTE of this 2014 modification is greater than the thresholds, therefore PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> limits are necessary to render this modification a PSD minor modification to an existing PSD major source.

Process / Emission Unit	Potential to Emit (ton/yr)						
	PM	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub> <sup>*</sup>	SO <sub>2</sub>	VOC	CO	NO <sub>x</sub>
Sprue blast	11.0	7.49	4.99	-	-	-	-
Die Quench operation	11.0	7.49	4.99	-	-	-	-
<b>Total for Modification</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>14.98</b>	<b>9.99</b>	-	-	-	-
Significant Thresholds	25	15	10	40	40	100	40

\*PM<sub>2.5</sub> listed is direct PM<sub>2.5</sub>.

This modification to an existing major PSD stationary source is not major because the emissions increase of each PSD regulated pollutant are less than the PSD significant thresholds.

In order to avoid 326 IAC 2-2 for this 2014 modification, the new units shall be limited as follows:

- (a) PM<sub>10</sub> emissions from the Sprue Blast operation shall not exceed 1.71 pounds per hour;
- (b) PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions from the Sprue Blast operation shall not exceed 1.14 pounds per hour;
- (c) PM<sub>10</sub> emissions from the Die Quench shot blast operation shall not exceed 1.71 pounds per hour; and
- (d) PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions from the Die Quench shot blast operation shall not exceed 1.14 pounds per hour.

Compliance with these limits will ensure that PSD requirements (326 IAC 2-2) do not apply.

The table below summarizes the potential to emit of the entire source after issuance of this modification, reflecting all limits, of the emission units.

Process / Emission Unit	Potential to Emit (ton/yr)								Total HAPs	Single HAP	
	PM	PM <sub>10</sub> *	PM <sub>2.5</sub> **	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	VOC	CO				
<b>1988 - Original Plant Construction</b>											
Core production (Core sand bins)	10.77	10.77	N/A	-	-	-	-	>25	>10		
Core production (Isocure cold box core machines - P4, P5, P6, P7)	-	-	-	0.33	32.9	23.8	-				
Indoor charge handling	1.05	1.05	N/A	-	-	-	-				
Melting system - 3 electric induction furnaces (P8)	7.90	7.90	N/A	-	-	-	-				
Holding system - electric holding furnace (P9)	3.95	3.95	N/A	-	-	-	-				
Grinders (3,4)	7.9	7.9	N/A	-	-	-	-				
<b>Total for Original Equipment</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>&gt;25</b>	<b>&gt;10</b>		
PSD Major Source Thresholds	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	NA	NA		
Subject to Regulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA	NA		
<b>1997 Modification (CP #139-8845-00011) - Plant 2 Construction</b>											
Indoor charge handling (1000A)	0.5	0.5	N/A	-	-	-	-	>25	>10		
Conversion Station (1150)	15.4	15.4	N/A	-	-	24.6	98.4				
Electric induction furnaces (1110)				-	-						
Electric holding furnace	3.1	3.1	N/A	-	-						
Pouring station (2000)	***	***	N/A	1.75	0.88						
Mold machine (2010)	***	***	N/A	-	-						
Casting conveyor system (2015)	44.6	44.6	N/A	-	-						
Cooling conveyor system (2020)				-	-						
Casting shakeout system (3010)				-	-						
Shotblast unit (Final blast 3090)				-	-						
Sand waste and sand handling (4000,4140, 5000)	34.4	34.4	N/A	-	-					-	-
Finish trim presses (8000)	1.45	1.45	N/A	-	-					-	-
Bench grinders (Cells 1,2,3,4,11,12)				-	-					-	-
Ladle heaters (6600, 6610)	0.03	0.13	N/A	0.01	1.72			0.09	1.44		
<b>Total for Modification</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>&gt;25</b>	<b>&gt;10</b>		
PSD Major Source Thresholds	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	NA	NA		
Subject to Regulation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NA	NA		
<b>2001 Modification - Wheelabrator MeshBelt blast unit construction</b>											
Wheelabrator blast unit	25.0	14.9	N/A	-	-	-	-	>25	>10		
<b>Total for Modification</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>N/A</b>					<b>&gt;25</b>	<b>&gt;10</b>		
Significant Thresholds	25	15	10	40	40	40	100	NA	NA		
<b>2004 Modification - Plant 1 Casting Line Construction, Inoculation system (P11) replacement</b>											
Ladle heaters (P10)	0.02	0.09	N/A	0.01	1.20	0.07	1.01	>25	>10		
Inoculation - metal treatment ladles (P11)	6.72	14.92	N/A								
Sand System (P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B, P39B)	2.9	5.0	N/A								

Process / Emission Unit	Potential to Emit (ton/yr)								Total HAPs	Single HAP
	PM	PM <sub>10</sub> *	PM <sub>2.5</sub> **	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	VOC	CO			
Pouring Station (P13B)	***	***	N/A	1.31	0.66					
Cooling line (P14B)										
Shakeout unit (P16B)	7.5	12.5	N/A			47.4	98.8			
Bad heat shakeout unit										
Casting conveyors and desprue operations (P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B)	1.5	2.4	N/A							
Shotblast (P40, P41, P42)	4.3	4.5	N/A							
<b>Total for Modification</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>&gt;25</b>	<b>&gt;10</b>	
Significant Thresholds	25	15	10	40	40	40	100	NA	NA	
<b>2009 Modification – Grinders 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 Constructed</b>										
Grinders 3,4,5	2.3	2.3	N/A	-	-	-	-			
Grinder 6	1.2	1.2	N/A	-	-	-	-			
Grinder 7	1.2	1.2	N/A	-	-	-	-	>25	>10	
Grinder 8	2.3	2.3	N/A	-	-	-	-			
Grinder 9	0.8	0.8	N/A	-	-	-	-			
<b>Total for Modification</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>&gt;25</b>	<b>&gt;10</b>	
Significant Thresholds	25	15	10	40	40	40	100	NA	NA	
<b>2013 Modification – Plant 2, Line 4 constructed, some existing units modified</b>										
Electric induction furnace (EU-N1)				-	-					
Sand handling system (EU-N2A)				-	-					
Return sand handling system (EU-N2B)				-	-					
Pouring station (EU-N3)				1.31	0.66					
Cooling line (EU-N4)				-	-					
Casting shakeout system (EU-N5)				-	-					
Bad heat shakeout system (EU-N5A)				-	-					
Shot blast unit (EU-N6)	<25.0	<15.0	<10.0	-	-	<40.0	<100.0	>25	>10	
Core production (Core sand bins and P4, P5, P6, P7)				-	-					
Indoor charge handling (1000A)				-	-					
Conversion Station (1150)				-	-					
Electric induction furnaces (1110)				-	-					
Pouring station (2000)				-	-					
Bench grinders (Cells 1,2,3,4,11,12)				-	-					
<b>Total for Modification</b>	<b>&lt;25.0</b>	<b>&lt;15.0</b>	<b>&lt;10.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>&lt;40.0</b>	<b>&lt;100.0</b>	<b>&gt;25</b>	<b>&gt;10</b>	
Significant Thresholds	25	15	10	40	40	40	100	NA	NA	
<b>2014 - Sprue blast and Die quench operations</b>										
Sprue blast	11.0	7.49	4.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Die quench shot blast	11.0	7.49	4.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total for Modification</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>14.98</b>	<b>9.99</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	
Significant Thresholds	25	15	10	40	40	40	100	NA	NA	
<p>* Under the Part 70 Permit program (40 CFR 70), PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub>, not particulate matter (PM), are each considered as a regulated air pollutant".</p> <p>**PM<sub>2.5</sub> listed is direct PM<sub>2.5</sub>. PM<sub>2.5</sub> was not a PSD regulated pollutant prior to the 2013 modification. Therefore, no limits for PM<sub>2.5</sub> are included for earlier modifications</p> <p>***Because some limits are for common control devices rather than emissions units, these units' limits are combined with other units.</p>										

<b>Federal Rule Applicability Determination</b>
---

The following federal rules are applicable to the source due to this modification:

New Source Performance Standards (NSPS)

- (a) There are no New Source Performance Standards (NSPS)(326 IAC 12 and 40 CFR Part 60) applicable to this proposed modification.

National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP)

- (b) The new units are not subject to the requirements of NESHAP for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Iron and Steel Foundries (40 CFR Part 63, Subpart EEEEE (5E)) because pursuant to 40 CFR 63.7682(b), this subpart is applicable to emissions from metal melting furnaces, scrap preheaters, pouring areas, pouring stations, automated conveyor and pallet cooling lines, automated shakeout lines, and mold and core making lines. The shot blast operations do not meet the definition of these processes as defined in 40 CFR 63.7765.
- (c) There are no National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs) (326 IAC 14, 326 IAC 20 and 40 CFR Part 63) applicable to this proposed modification.

Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM)

- (d) Pursuant to 40 CFR 64.2, Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) is applicable to new or modified emission units that involve a pollutant-specific emission unit and meet the following criteria:
  - (1) has a potential to emit before controls equal to or greater than the Part 70 major source threshold for the pollutant involved;
  - (2) is subject to an emission limitation or standard for that pollutant; and
  - (3) uses a control device, as defined in 40 CFR 64.1, to comply with that emission limitation or standard.

The following table is used to identify the applicability of each of the criteria, under 40 CFR 64.1, to each new or modified emission unit involved:

<b>CAM Applicability Analysis</b>							
<b>Emission Unit - Pollutant</b>	<b>Control Device Used</b>	<b>Emission Limitation (Y/N)</b>	<b>Uncontrolled PTE (ton/yr)</b>	<b>Controlled PTE (ton/yr)</b>	<b>Part 70 Major Source Threshold (ton/yr)</b>	<b>CAM Applicable (Y/N)</b>	<b>Large Unit (Y/N)</b>
Sprue blast - PM	Y	Y	11.0	-	100	N	-
Sprue blast - PM <sub>10</sub> , PM <sub>2.5</sub>	Y	Y	9.4	-	100	N	-
Die Quench operation - PM	Y	Y	11.0	-	100	N	-
Die Quench operation - PM <sub>10</sub> , PM <sub>2.5</sub>	Y	Y	9.4	-	100	N	-

Based on this evaluation, the requirements of 40 CFR Part 64, CAM are not applicable to any of the new units as part of this modification.

**State Rule Applicability Determination**

The following state rules are applicable to the source due to the modification:

- (a) 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD)  
 PSD applicability is discussed under the Permit Level Determination – PSD section.
- (b) 326 IAC 2-6 (Emission Reporting)  
 Since this source is required to have an operating permit under 326 IAC 2-7, Part 70 Permit Program, this source is subject to 326 IAC 2-6 (Emission Reporting). In accordance with the compliance schedule in 326 IAC 2-6-3, an emission statement must be submitted triennially. The emission statement shall contain, at a minimum, the information specified in 326 IAC 2-6-4.
- (c) 326 IAC 6-3-2 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes)  
 Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(3), the allowable particulate emission rate from the Sprue Blast operation and Die Quench shot blast operation shall not exceed 35.73 and 2.51 pounds per hour when operating at process weight rates of 25.31 and 0.48 tons per hour, respectively.

The pounds per hour limitations were calculated by the following:

Interpolation of the data for process weight rates up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$$E = 4.10 * P^{0.67}$$

Where: E = rate of emission in pounds per hour; and  
 P = process weight rate in tons per hour = (Material throughput (lb/hr) + Abrasive throughput (lb/hr))/ 2000 lb/ton

**Compliance Determination and Monitoring Requirements**

Permits issued under 326 IAC 2-7 are required to ensure that sources can demonstrate compliance with all applicable state and federal rules on a continuous basis. All state and federal rules contain compliance provisions; however, these provisions do not always fulfill the requirement for a continuous demonstration. When this occurs, IDEM, OAQ, in conjunction with the source, must develop specific conditions to satisfy 326 IAC 2-7-5. As a result, Compliance Determination Requirements are included in the permit. The Compliance Determination Requirements in Section D of the permit are those conditions that are found directly within state and federal rules and the violation of which serves as grounds for enforcement action.

If the Compliance Determination Requirements are not sufficient to demonstrate continuous compliance, they will be supplemented with Compliance Monitoring Requirements, also in Section D of the permit. Unlike Compliance Determination Requirements, failure to meet Compliance Monitoring conditions would serve as a trigger for corrective actions and not grounds for enforcement action. However, a violation in relation to a compliance monitoring condition will arise through a source's failure to take the appropriate corrective actions within a specific time period.

- (a) The compliance monitoring requirements applicable to this source are as follows:

<b>Compliance Monitoring - Particulate</b>			
<b>Emission Unit</b>	<b>Control Device</b>	<b>Operating Parameters</b>	<b>Frequency</b>
Sprue blast operation	Dust collector	Visible Emission	Once per day
Die quench operation	Dust collector	Visible Emission	Once per day

These monitoring requirements are necessary because the dust collectors must operate properly to ensure compliance with 326 IAC 6-3 (Particulate Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Processes) and avoid 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD).

Due to the small PTE of these units, pressure drop monitoring is not required.

- (b) There are no stack testing requirements for these new shot blast operations because they need a maximum control efficiency of 54.4% in order to comply with applicable requirements.

<b>Proposed Changes</b>
-------------------------

The changes listed below have been made to Part 70 Operating Permit No. 139-34150-00011. Deleted language appears as ~~strike throughs~~ and new language appears in **bold**:

- (a) The new units have been added to the Section A.3 and D.6.
- (b) Limits on the new shot blasting units to avoid 326 IAC 2-2, requirements for the blasters to comply with 326 IAC 6-3-2, and applicable compliance determination, monitoring, and record keeping requirements have been added to Section D.6.

...

A.2 Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment Summary [326 IAC 2-7-4(c)(3)]  
[326 IAC 2-7-5(14)]

---

- ...
  - (e) **One (1) shot blast operation associated with Plant 2, identified as Sprue Blast, approved in 2014 for construction, with a maximum throughput of 12 tons of metal per hour and 625 pounds of abrasive (steel shot) per hour, controlled by a baghouse, and exhausting to stack SB-1;**
  - (f) **One (1) Die Quench Operation, identified as Die Quench, approved in 2014 for construction, and consisting of the following:**
    - (1) **One (1) shot blast operation, with a maximum throughput of 93 pounds of metal per hour and 625 pounds of abrasive (steel shot) per hour, controlled by a baghouse, and exhausting to stack DQ-1;**
    - (2) **One (1) spot welding operation;**
    - (3) **Four (4) electric chillers;**
    - (4) **One (1) electric IR oven for heat treatment; and**
    - (5) **One (1) 500-gallon rust proofing dip tank, utilizing a water-based rust inhibitor containing no solvents or petroleum products.**

...

**SECTION D.6 EMISSIONS UNIT OPERATION CONDITIONS**

<b>Emissions Unit Description: Shot blast units</b>
---

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(e)</li><li>(f)</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>One (1) shot blast operation associated with Plant 2, identified as Sprue Blast, approved in 2014 for construction, with a maximum throughput of 12 tons of metal per hour and 625 pounds of abrasive (steel shot) per hour, controlled by a baghouse, and exhausting to stack SB-1;</b></li><li><b>One (1) Die Quench Operation, identified as Die Quench, approved in 2014 for construction, and consisting of the following:</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) <b>One (1) shot blast operation, with a maximum throughput of 93 pounds</b></li></ul></li></ul> |
|---|---|

of metal per hour and 625 pounds of abrasive (steel shot) per hour, controlled by a baghouse, and exhausting to stack DQ-1;

- (2) One (1) spot welding operation;
- (3) Four (4) electric chillers;
- (4) One (1) electric IR oven for heat treatment; and
- (5) One (1) 500-gallon rust proofing dip tank, utilizing a water-based rust inhibitor containing no solvents or petroleum products.

(The information describing the process contained in this emissions unit description box is descriptive information and does not constitute enforceable conditions.)

**Emission Limitations and Standards [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)]**

**D.6.1 PSD Minor Limit - PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> [326 IAC 2-2]**

In order to render 326 IAC 2-2 not applicable, the Permittee shall comply with the following:

- (a) PM<sub>10</sub> emissions from the Sprue Blast operation shall not exceed 1.71 pounds per hour;
- (b) PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions from the Sprue Blast operation shall not exceed 1.14 pounds per hour;
- (c) PM<sub>10</sub> emissions from the Die Quench shot blast operation shall not exceed 1.71 pounds per hour; and
- (d) PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions from the Die Quench shot blast operation shall not exceed 1.14 pounds per hour.

Compliance with these emission limits, limits PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> emissions from these units approved in 2014 for construction to less than 15 and 10 tons per year, respectively. Therefore, the requirements of 326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) are not applicable to these units.

**D.6.2 Particulate [326 IAC 6-3-2]**

Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)(3), the allowable particulate emission rate from the:

- (a) Sprue Blast operation shall not exceed 22.05 pounds per hour when operating at process weight rates of 12.31 tons per hour and
- (b) Die Quench shot blast operation shall not exceed 2.06 pounds per hour when operating at process weight rates of 2.06 tons per hour.

The pounds per hour limitations were calculated by the following:

Interpolation of the data for process weight rates up to sixty thousand (60,000) pounds per hour shall be accomplished by use of the equation:

$$E = 4.10 * P^{0.67}$$

Where: E = rate of emission in pounds per hour; and  
P = process weight rate in tons per hour

**D.6.3 Preventive Maintenance Plan [326 IAC 2-7-5(12)]**

**A Preventive Maintenance Plan, in accordance with Section B - Preventive Maintenance Plan, of this permit, is required for these facilities and their control devices.**

#### **Compliance Determination Requirements**

##### **D.6.4 Particulate Control [326 IAC 2-7-6(6)]**

In order to comply with Conditions D.6.1 and D.6.2, the dust collectors for particulate control shall be in operation and control emissions at all times the respective emission units are in operation.

#### **Compliance Monitoring Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(1)] [326 IAC 2-7-6(1)]**

##### **D.6.5 Visible Emissions Notations**

- (a) Visible emission notations of the stack exhausts for the Sprue Blast operation (Stack SB-1) and the Die Quench shot blast operation (Stack DQ-1) shall be performed once per day during normal daylight operations. A trained employee shall record whether emissions are normal or abnormal.
- (b) For processes operated continuously, "normal" means those conditions prevailing, or expected to prevail, eighty percent (80%) of the time the process is in operation, not counting startup or shut down time.
- (c) In the case of batch or discontinuous operations, readings shall be taken during that part of the operation that would normally be expected to cause the greatest emissions.
- (d) A trained employee is an employee who has worked at the plant at least one (1) month and has been trained in the appearance and characteristics of normal visible emissions for that specific process.
- (e) If abnormal emissions are observed, the Permittee shall take a reasonable response. Section C - Response to Excursions or Exceedances contains the Permittee's obligation with regard to the reasonable response steps required by this condition. Failure to take reasonable response steps shall be considered a deviation from this permit.

#### **Record Keeping and Reporting Requirements [326 IAC 2-7-5(3)] [326 IAC 2-7-19]**

##### **D.6.6 Record Keeping Requirements**

- (a) To document the compliance status with Condition D.6.5, the Permittee shall maintain a daily record of visible emission notations of the Sprue blast and Die quench blast operation stack exhaust from Stacks SB-1 and DQ-1. The Permittee shall include in its daily record when a visible emission notation is not taken and the reason for the lack of visible emission notation (e.g. the process did not operate that day).
- (b) Section C - General Record Keeping Requirements contains the Permittee's obligations with regard to the records required by this condition.

#### **Conclusion and Recommendation**

The construction of this proposed modification shall be subject to the conditions of the attached proposed Part 70 Significant Source Modification No. 139-34899-00011 and Significant Permit Modification No. 139-34923-00011. The staff recommend to the Commissioner that this Part 70 Significant Source and Significant Permit Modification be approved.

<b>IDEM Contact</b>
---------------------

- (a) Questions regarding this proposed permit can be directed to Ryan Graunke at the Indiana Department Environmental Management, Office of Air Quality, Permits Branch, 100 North Senate Avenue, MC 61-53 IGCN 1003, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251 or by telephone at (317) 234-5374 or toll free at 1-800-451-6027 extension 4-5374.
- (b) A copy of the findings is available on the Internet at: <http://www.in.gov/ai/appfiles/idem-caats/>
- (c) For additional information about air permits and how the public and interested parties can participate, refer to the IDEM Permit Guide on the Internet at: <http://www.in.gov/idem/5881.htm>; and the Citizens' Guide to IDEM on the Internet at: <http://www.in.gov/idem/6900.htm>.

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations  
Source Summary - Unlimited**

**Company Name:** INTAT Precision, Inc.  
**Address City IN Zip:** 2148 State Rd. 3 North  
**Permit Number:** T139-34150-00011  
**Minor Source Modification:** 139-34899-00011  
**Significant Permit Modification:** 139-34923-00011  
**Reviewer:** Ryan Graunke

Line	Emission unit/process	Unit ID	PM	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	VOC	CO	GHGs (as CO <sub>2</sub> e)	Total HAPs	Worst single HAP	
	Core production	Core sand bins	72.27	59.13	59.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Isocure macines P4, P5, P6, P7	-	-	-	0.33	32.85	23.83	-	-	-	-	-
Plant 1 - Melting and Finishing	Indoor charge handling	-	52.56	31.536	31.536	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	1.63	Manganese
	Melting system - 3 electric induction furnaces	P8	78.84	75.336	75.336	-	-	-	-	-	10.98	1.97	Manganese
	Holding system - electric holding furnace	P9				-	-	-	-				
	Ladle heaters	P10	0.02	0.09	0.09	0.01	1.20	0.07	1.01	1,451	0.02	0.02	Hexane
	Inoculation - metal treatment ladle	P11	175.2	175.2	175.2	-	-	0.219	-	-	6.65	5.43	Manganese
	Inoculation - metal treatment ladle		175.2	175.2	175.2	-	-	0.219	-	-	6.65	5.43	Manganese
	Grinders	Grinders 3,4,5,6,7,8,9	893.5	89.4	89.4	-	-	-	-	-	33.94	27.70	Manganese
Plant 1 - Casting Line	Sand System	P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B, P39B	1103.8	165.6	165.6	-	-	-	-	-	41.92	34.22	Manganese
	Pouring Station	P13B	275.9	135.3	65.7	1.314	0.657	9.198	394.2	657	10.81	8.55	Manganese
	Cooling line	P14B	92.0	92.0	92.0	-	-	-			8.62	2.85	Manganese
	Shakeout unit	P16B	210.2	147.2	88.0	-	-	78.84			21.12	6.52	Manganese
	Bad heat shakeout unit	-				-	-	-			-	-	
	Casting conveyors and desprue operations	P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B, P22B	92.0	92.0	92.0	-	-	-	-	-	7.98	6.52	Manganese
	Shotblast	P40	394.6	39.5	39.5	-	-	-	-	-	14.99	12.23	Manganese
P41		394.6	39.5	39.5	-	-	-	-	-	14.99	12.23	Manganese	
P42		394.6	39.5	39.5	-	-	-	-	-	14.99	12.23	Manganese	
Wheelabrator	-	819.1	81.9	81.9	-	-	-	-	-	31.11	25.39	Manganese	
Plant 2 - original line (1997 line)	Indoor charge handling	1000A	52.6	31.5	31.5	-	-	-	-	-	2.00	1.63	Manganese
	Conversion Station	1150	438.0	438.0	438.0	-	-	0.5475	-	-	16.64	13.58	Manganese
	Electric induction furnace	1110	39.4	37.7	37.7	-	-	-	-	-	5.49	4.38	Lead
	Electric induction furnace		39.4	37.7	37.7	-	-	-	-	-	5.49	4.38	Lead
	Electric holding furnace	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	*	*
	Ladle heaters	6600, 6610	0.03	0.13	0.13	0.01	1.72	0.09	1.44	2,073	0.03	0.03	Hexane
	Pouring station	2000	367.9	180.5	87.6	1.75	0.88	12.26	525.6	876	14.41	11.41	Manganese
	Mold machine	2010	61.3	61.3	61.3	-	-	-			2.33	1.90	Manganese
	Casting conveyor system	2015	61.3	61.3	61.3	-	-	-			5.75	1.90	Manganese
	Cooling conveyor system	2020				-	-	-					
	Casting shakeout system	3010	140.2	98.1	58.7	-	-	52.56	14.08	4.34	Manganese		
	Sand waste and sand handling	4000, 4140, 5000	1103.8	165.6	165.6	-	-	-	41.92	34.22	Manganese		
	Shotblast unit	Final blast 3090	744.6	74.5	74.5	-	-	-	-	-	28.28	23.08	Manganese
	Finish trim presses	8000	409.5	41.0	41.0	-	-	-	-	-	15.55	12.70	Manganese
Bench grinders	Cells 1,2,3,4,11,12	409.5	41.0	41.0	-	-	-	-	-	15.55	12.70	Manganese	
Plant 2 - Line 4 (2013 line)	Electric induction furnace	EU-N1	39.4	37.7	37.7	-	-	-	-	-	5.49	4.38	Lead
	Sand handling system	EU-N2A	1182.6	177.4	177.4	-	-	-	-	-	44.92	36.66	Manganese
	Return sand handling system	EU-N2B				-	-	-	-				
	Pouring station	EU-N3	275.9	135.3	65.7	1.314	0.657	9.198	394.2	657	10.81	8.55	Manganese
	Cooling line	EU-N4	92.0	92.0	92.0	-	-	-			8.62	2.85	Manganese
	Casting shakeout system	EU-N5	210.2	147.2	88.0	-	-	78.84			21.12	6.52	Manganese
	Bad heat shakeout system	EU-N5A				-	-	-					
Shot blast unit	EU-N6	1116.9	111.7	111.7	-	-	-	-	-	42.42	34.62	Manganese	
Insignificant Activities	Natural gas combustion	-	0.05	0.18	0.18	0.01	2.42	0.13	2.03	2,921	0.05	0.04	Hexane
	Degreaser	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.38	-	-	0.004	0.004	Xylene
	Scrap bays	-	0.70	0.70	0.70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Maintenance shop	-	0.44	0.44	0.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Collector penthouses	-	0.70	0.70	0.70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Material separator	-	2.63	2.63	2.63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Emergency Generators	-	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.66	9.97	0.81	2.15	371	0.009	0.003	Formaldehyde
	Sprue blast	-	10.95	9.42	9.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Die Quench shot blast	-	10.95	9.42	9.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total:</b>			<b>12,036</b>	<b>3,432</b>	<b>3,042</b>	<b>5.40</b>	<b>50.35</b>	<b>267.2</b>	<b>1,321</b>	<b>9,007</b>	<b>527.7</b>	<b>372.5</b>	<b>Manganese</b>

\* Potential emissions for the holding furnaces are included in the estimate for holding furnaces emissions

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations  
Source Summary - Limited**

Company Name: INTAT Precision, Inc.  
Address City IN Zip: 2148 State Rd. 3 North  
Permit Number: T139-34150-00011  
Minor Source Modification: 139-34899-00011  
Significant Permit Modification: 139-34923-00011  
Reviewer: Ryan Graunke

Emission unit/process	Unit ID	PM	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub> *	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	VOC	CO	GHGs (as CO <sub>2</sub> e)
* PM <sub>2.5</sub> was not limited prior to the 2013 modification, limited PM <sub>2.5</sub> is assumed equal to PM <sub>10</sub> for the purposes of limited PTE									
<b>Original Equipment</b>									
Core production	Core sand bins	3.59	3.59	3.59	-	-	-	-	-
	Isocure boxes (P4, P5, P6, P7)	-	-	-	0.33	32.85	23.83	-	-
Indoor charge handling	-	9.48	9.48	9.48	-	-	-	-	-
Melting system - 3 electric induction furnaces	P8	7.90	7.90	7.90	-	-	-	-	-
Holding system - electric holding furnace	P9	3.95	3.95	3.95	-	-	-	-	-
Grinders**	Grinders 3,4	***	**	**	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Subtotal for original units:</b>		<b>24.9</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>23.8</b>	-	-
**This limit was later separated into limits for the individual grinders (below). Grinder 5 (constructed in 2009) was also included in this limit.									
<b>1997 Modification</b>									
Indoor charge handling	1000A	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	-	-
Conversion Station	1150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric induction furnace	1110	15.4	15.4	15.4	-	-	-	-	-
Electric induction furnace		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric holding furnace	-	3.1	3.1	3.1	-	-	-	-	-
Pouring station	2000	***	***	***	1.75	0.88	24.6	98.4	876
Mold machine	2010	***	***	***	-	-			
Casting conveyor system	2015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooling conveyor system	2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Casting shakeout system	3010	44.6	44.6	44.6	-	-	-	-	-
Shotblast unit	Final blast 3090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand waste and sand handling	4000, 4140, 5000	23.7	23.7	23.7	-	-	-	-	-
		10.8	10.8	10.8	-	-	-	-	-
Finish trim presses	8000	1.45	1.45	1.45	-	-	-	-	-
Bench grinders	Cells 1,2,3,4,11,12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ladle heaters	6600, 6610	0.03	0.13	0.13	0.01	1.72	0.09	1.44	2,073
<b>Subtotal for modification:</b>		<b>99.5</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>2949.4</b>
***Since some limits are for common control devices rather than emissions units, these unit's limits are combined with other units.									
<b>2001 Modification</b>									
Wheelabrator	-	25.0	14.9	14.9	-	-	-	-	-
<b>2004 Modification</b>									
Sand System	P10	0.02	0.09	0.09	0.01	1.20	0.07	1.01	1,451
Pouring Station	P11	6.72	7.46	7.46	-	-	0.22	-	-
Cooling line		7.46	7.46	-	-	0.22	-	-	
Shakeout unit	P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B, P39B	2.9	5.0	5.0	-	-	-	-	-
Bad heat shakeout unit	P13B	***	***	***	1.31	0.66	47.4	98.75	657
Casting conveyors and desprue operations	P14B	-	-	-	-	-			
	P16B	7.5	12.5	12.5	-	-			
	P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B, P22B	1.5	2.4	2.4	-	-	-	-	-
Shotblast	P40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	P41	4.3	4.5	4.5	-	-	-	-	-
	P42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Subtotal for modification:</b>		<b>23.0</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>2,108</b>
***Because some limits are for common control devices rather than emissions units, these unit's limits are combined with other units.									
<b>2009 Modification</b>									
Grinders	Grinders 3,4,5	2.3	2.3	2.3	-	-	-	-	-
	Grinder 6	1.2	1.2	1.2	-	-	-	-	-
	Grinder 7	1.2	1.2	1.2	-	-	-	-	-
	Grinder 8	2.3	2.3	2.3	-	-	-	-	-
	Grinder 9	0.8	0.8	0.8	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Subtotal for modification:</b>		<b>7.9</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>7.9</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>2013 Modification</b>									
Electric induction furnace	EU-N1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand handling system	EU-N2A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Return sand handling system	EU-N2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pouring station	EU-N3	-	-	-	1.314	0.657	40.0	100.0	657
Cooling line	EU-N4	-	-	-	-	-			
Casting shakeout system	EU-N5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bad heat shakeout system	EU-N5A	25.0	15.0	10.0	-	-	-	-	-
Shot blast unit	EU-N6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Core production	Core sand bins, P4, P5, P6, P7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indoor charge handling	1000A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conversion station	1150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Induction furnaces	1110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bench grinders	Cells 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Subtotal for modification:</b>		<b>25.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>657</b>
<b>2014 Modification</b>									
Sprue Blast	-	10.95	7.49	4.99	-	-	-	-	-
Die Quench shot blast	-	10.95	7.49	4.99	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Subtotal for modification:</b>		<b>21.90</b>	<b>14.98</b>	<b>9.99</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Insignificant Units</b>									
Natural gas combustion	-	0.05	0.18	0.18	0.01	2.42	0.13	2.03	2,921
Degreaser	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.38	-	-
Scrap bays	-	0.70	0.70	0.70	-	-	-	-	-
Maintainence shop	-	0.44	0.44	0.44	-	-	-	-	-
Collector penthouses	-	0.70	0.70	0.70	-	-	-	-	-
Material separator	-	2.63	2.63	2.63	-	-	-	-	-
Emergency Generators	-	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.66	9.97	0.81	2.15	371
<b>Subtotal for insignificant:</b>		<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3,292</b>

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations  
PSD Limits**

**Company Name:** INTAT Precision, Inc.  
**Address City IN Zip:** 2148 State Rd. 3 North  
**Permit Number:** T139-34150-00011  
**Minor Source Modification:** 139-34899-00011  
**Significant Permit Modification:** 139-34923-00011  
**Reviewer:** Ryan Graunke

**Original equipment - Plant 1, constructed in 1988 and 1994 for P7**

Emission unit/process	Unit ID	Limited Throughput (ton metal/yr)	PM/PM <sub>10</sub>		
			Emission limit (lb/hr)	Emission limit (lb/ton metal or sand)	PTE (ton/yr)
Core production	Core sand bins	N/A	0.82	-	3.59
Charge Handling*	-	79000	-	0.24	9.48
Melting system**	P8	79000	-	0.2	7.90
Holding system**	P9	79000	-	0.1	3.95
Grinders***	***	***	***	***	***

**Notes:**

These units were constructed in 1988 and have not been modified since.

These limits were taken in order to limit PM and PM<sub>10</sub> less than 100 tons/yr for the source to be Minor for PSD.

\* This limit was changed from 0.24 lb/hr to 0.24 lb/ton of metal in SPM #139-27169-00011, issued on June 5, 2009.

\*\* The limited throughput was lowered from 90,000 tons in SPM #139-22744-00011, issued on December 20, 2007. A separate limit for the holding system was also added.

\*\*\* The original limit for the grinders was modified in SPM #139-27169-00011 when new insignificant grinding units were constructed. The limit also includes Grinder 5.

**1997 Modification (CP #139-8845-00011) - Plant 2 Construction**

Control Device	Emission Unit (ID)	PM/PM <sub>10</sub> Limit			Emission Unit (ID)	VOC		CO	
		Emission limit (lb/hr)	Emission limit (lb/ton metal or sand)	PTE (ton/yr)		Emission limit (lb/ton metal)	PTE (ton/yr)	Emission limit (lb/ton metal)	PTE (ton/yr)
N/A	Indoor charge handling (1000A)	0.12	-	0.53	Melting (1110)*, Conversion station (1150)*, Pouring station (2000), Casting and cooling conveyors (2015, 2020), Casting shakeout (3010)	0.8	24.6	3.2	98.4
BH6010	Conversion station (1150), Induction furnaces (1110), Pouring station (2000), Mold machine (2010)	-	0.50	15.38					
N/A	Electric holding furnace	-	0.10	3.08	*Melting (1110) and Conversion station are limited for VOC and not CO				
BH6020*	Casting and cooling conveyors (2015, 2020), Sand and waste sand handling (4000, 4140, 5000)	-	0.11	23.68					
BH6030	Casting and cooling conveyors (2015, 2020)**, Casting shakeout (3010)**, Final blast shotblast unit (3090)	-	1.45	44.59	Limited throughput (tons metal/yr)	61,500			
BH6040*	Sand and waste sand handling (4000, 4140, 5000)	-	0.05	10.76	Limited throughput (tons sand/yr)	430,500			
Fabric filters (AAF, DC#3, DC#4, DC#1, and Aerocology #1)	Finish trim presses (8000), 6 grinders (Cells 1,2,3,4,11,12)	-	0.06	1.45	Limited throughput (tons metal in finish & grinding/yr)	48,180			

**Notes:**

These units were constructed in 1997 and have not been modified since.

These limits limited PM, PM<sub>10</sub> and CO to less than 100 tons/yr in order for the modification to be Minor for PSD.

VOC was limited to less than 25 tons per year to avoid 326 IAC 8-1-6 and for the modification to be Minor for PSD.

After this modification, the source became PSD major.

These limits were adjusted in SPM #139-22744-00011, issued on December 20, 2007.

\*The throughput of sand was used to calculate the limited PTE of these baghouses.

\*\*Conveyors were modified and Shakeout was replaced in SSM #139-28190-00011, issued on September 1, 2009. This modification did not result in net increase in emissions.

Therefore, the units did not require new emission limits and were kept under the existing 1997 PSD Minor emission limits.

**2001 Modification (SSM #139-22701-000011) - Wheelabrator MeshBelt Blast unit constructed (permitted in 2007)**

Unit	PM		PM <sub>10</sub>	
	Emission limit (lb/ton metal or sand)	PTE (ton/yr)	Emission limit (lb/ton metal or sand)	PTE (ton/yr)
Wheelabrator	5.7	24.97	3.4	14.89

**Notes:**

This unit was constructed in 2001 and permitted under SSM #139-22701-00011 issued on December 4, 2007.

These limits limit PM and PM<sub>10</sub> to less than 25 and 15 tons/yr, respectively, in order for the modification to be Minor for PSD.

**Methodology:**

PTE (ton/yr) = Emission Limit (lb/hr) \* 8760 hrs/yr \* 1 ton/2000 lbs OR = Emission Limit (lb/ton) \* Limited Throughput (tons of metal or sand/yr) \* 1 ton/2000 lbs

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations  
PSD Limits (continued)**

Company Name: INTAT Precision, Inc.  
Address City IN Zip: 2148 State Rd. 3 North  
Permit Number: T139-34150-00011  
Minor Source Modification: 139-34899-00011  
Significant Permit Modification: 139-34923-00011  
Reviewer: Ryan Graunke

**2004 Modification (SSM #139-17898-00011) - Plant 1 Casting Line construction, Inoculation system (P11) replacement**

Control Device	Emission unit/process	Limited throughput (tons metal or sand/yr)	Air flow (cfm)	PM - PSD Minor		PM <sub>10</sub> - BACT				Emission Unit (ID)	VOC - BACT		CO - PSD Minor		
				Emission limit (lb/ton metal or sand)	PTE (ton/yr)	Emission limit (lb/ton metal or sand)	PTE (ton/yr)	Emission limit gr/dcsf (filterable)	PTE (lb/hr)		PTE (ton/yr)	Emission limit (lb/ton metal)	PTE (ton/yr)	Emission limit (lb/ton metal)	PTE (ton/yr)
DC-3A	Melting system (P8)*, Inoculation (P11)	79000	66225	0.17	6.72	0.633	25.00	0.003	1.70	7.46	Pouring (P13B), Cooling line (P14B), Shakeout unit (P16B), Bad heat shakeout	1.2	47.4	2.5	98.75
DC-3B	Melting system (P8)*, Inoculation (P11), Pouring (P13B)	79000	66225			0.003		1.70	7.46						
BH6400	Sand Sytem (P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B, P39B)	368667	44000	0.016	2.95	0.02	3.69	0.003	1.13	4.96					
BH6200	Cooling line (P14B), Shakeout unit (P16B), Casting conveyors and desprue (P17B - P22B)	79000	111000	0.19	7.51	1.045	41.28	0.003	2.85	12.50					
DC-8B	Shotblast (P40, P41, P42), Casting conveyors and desprue (P17B-P22B)	79000	40000	0.11	4.35	0.085	3.36	0.003	1.03	4.51					
DC-7	Casting conveyors and desprue (P17B-P22B)	79000	21300	0.037	1.46	0.085	3.36	0.003	0.55	2.40					
DC-5	Bad heat shakeout**	79000	17400	0.03	1.19	0.03	1.19	0.003	0.45	1.96					

**Notes:**

These units were constructed or modified in 2004 and have not been modified since.  
These limits limit PM and CO to less than 25 and 100 tons/yr, respectively, in order for the modification to be Minor for PSD.  
BACT determination for PM<sub>10</sub> was made in SPM #139-17898-00011.  
BACT determination for VOC was made in SPM #139-22744-00011 following a failed stack test in which the source could not meet the PSD Minor limit for VOC.  
These limits were adjusted in SPM #139-22744-00011, issued on December 20, 2007.  
\*The melting system (P8) was not modified in 2004; however, this limit is on the baghouse that is common control with the units constructed in 2004..  
\*\*Metal will pass through either the shakeout or bad shakeout for purposes of calculating PTE

**2009 (SPM #139-27169-00011) - Grinders 5-9 were constructed, Grinders 3 and 4 were existing**

Units	PM/PM <sub>10</sub>	
	Emission limit (lb/hr)	PTE (ton/yr)
Grinders 3,4,5	0.53	2.32
Grinder 6	0.28	1.23
Grinder 7	0.28	1.23
Grinder 8	0.53	2.32
Grinder 9	0.18	0.79

**Notes:**

These limits limit PM and PM<sub>10</sub> to less than 25 and 15 tons/yr, respectively, in order for the modification to be Minor for PSD.  
\* Grinders 3 and 4 were not constructed in 2009; however, this limit is on the baghouse that is common control for new and old units.

**2013 (SPM #139-32540-00011) - Plant 2, Line 4 was constructed, throughputs to existing units was modified**

New line + modified units included as one limit.

Emission unit/process	Unit ID	PSD Minor Limits (ton/yr)					
		PM	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	Lead	CO	VOC
<b>New units</b>		25	15	10	0.6	100	40
Electric induction furnace	EU-N1						
Sand handling system	EU-N2A						
Return sand handling system	EU-N2B						
Pouring station	EU-N3						
Cooling line	EU-N4						
Casting shakeout system	EU-N5						
Bad heat shakeout system	EU-N5A						
Shot blast unit	EU-N6						
<b>Modified units</b>							
Core production	Core sand bins, P4, P5, P6, P7						
Indoor charge handling	1000A						
Conversion station	1150						
Induction furnaces	1110						
Bench grinders	Cells 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 12						

**Notes:**

These limits limit PM, PM<sub>10</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, Lead, CO, and VOC below the PSD significance threshold, in order for the modification to be Minor for PSD.  
These limits include the potential emissions from all new units, the additional throughput of used in Line 4 for the existing units, and the entire throughput of the Pouring Station (2000).  
The throughput of Pouring Station (2000) increased in this modification but is not used as part of Plant 2, Line 4.

**Methodology:**

PTE (ton/yr) = Emission Limit (lb/hr) \* 8760 hrs/yr \* 1 ton/2000 lbs OR = Emission Limit (lb/ton) \* Limited Throughput (tons of metal or sand/yr) \* 1 ton/2000 lbs  
PM<sub>10</sub> BACT Limit (lb/hr) = BACT limit (gr/dcsf, filterable) \* Air flow (cfm) \* 60 min/hr \* 1 lb/7000 gr

**2014 (SPM #139-34923-00011) - Sprue blast and Die Quench shot blast**

Emission unit	Emission Limit (lb/hr)		Limited PTE (ton/yr)	
	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>
Sprue blast	1.71	1.14	7.49	4.99
Die Quench shot blast	1.71	1.14	7.49	4.99
<b>Totals:</b>	<b>14.98</b>	<b>9.99</b>		

**Notes:**

These limits limit PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> below the PSD significance threshold, in order for the modification to be Minor for PSD.

**Methodology:**

PTE (ton/yr) = Emission Limit (lb/hr) \* 8760 hrs/yr \* 1 ton/2000 lbs

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations**  
**Coremaking - Three (3) core sand bins and Four (4) isocure cold box core machines (P4, P5, P6, P7)**

**Company Name:** INTAT Precision, Inc.  
**Address City IN Zip:** 2148 State Rd. 3 North  
**Permit Number:** T139-34150-00011  
**Minor Source Modification:** 139-34899-00011  
**Significant Permit Modification:** 139-34923-00011  
**Reviewer:** Ryan Graunke

Unit	Unit ID	Max throughput (ton sand/hr)	Max resin usage (lb/ton sand)	Max catalyst usage (lb/ton sand)	VOC emission factor from resin (lb VOC/ton sand)	PTE of VOC from resin (ton/yr)	PTE of VOC from catalyst (ton/yr)	Total PTE of VOC (ton/yr)
Isocure cold box core machines	P4	0.5	8.00	1.12	1.6	3.50	2.45	5.96
	P5	0.5	8.00	1.12	1.6	3.50	2.45	5.96
	P6	0.5	8.00	1.12	1.6	3.50	2.45	5.96
	P7	0.5	8.00	1.12	1.6	3.50	2.45	5.96

SCC	Max throughput (ton sand/hr)	Max throughput (ton metal/hr)	Unit	Emission Factors (lb/ton of sand or metal)				
				PM	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub> *	NO <sub>x</sub>
3-04-003-19, 3-04-003-51, 3-04-003-53	2	15	Core sand bins	1.1	0.9	0.9	-	-
			Isocure machines (P4, P5, P6, P7)	-	-	-	0.038	0.5

Unit	PTE (tons/yr)					
	PM	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub> *	NO <sub>x</sub>	VOC
Core sand bins	72.27	59.13	59.13	-	-	-
Isocure machines (P4, P5, P6, P7)	-	-	-	0.33	32.85	23.83

**Notes:**

Particulate emissions are generated from the core sand bins, exhausting to stack 9 and controlled by a dust collector. SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub>, and VOC emissions are generated from the cold box core, exhausting to stacks 10 A and 10B and uncontrolled. Catalyst is DMIPA (dimethylisopropylamine), a non-HAP, VOC. It is assumed all the catalyst evaporates as VOC. VOC emission factor for resin is from SPM #139-22744-00011, issued on December 20, 2007. All other emission factors are from AP-42, Section 12.10 and WebFIRE using the SCC specified above. \*SO<sub>2</sub> emission factor is based on the tons of sand throughput. All other emission factors are based on tons of metal

**Methodology:**

PTE of VOC from resin (ton/yr) = Max throughput (ton sand/hr) \* VOC emission factor (lb VOC/ton sand) \* 8670 hrs/yr \* 1 ton/2000 lbs  
PTE of VOC from catalyst (ton/yr) = Max throughput (ton sand/hr) \* Max catalyst usage (lb/ton sand) \* 8670 hrs/yr \* 1 ton/2000 lbs  
PTE of other pollutants (ton/yr) = Max throughput (ton sand or metal/hr) \* Emission factor (lb/ton sand or metal) \* 8670 hrs/yr \* 1 ton/2000 lbs

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations  
Plant 1 - Unlimited PTE of criteria pollutants**

**Company Name:** INTAT Precision, Inc.  
**Address City IN Zip:** 2148 State Rd. 3 North  
**Permit Number:** T139-34150-00011  
**Minor Source Modification:** 139-34899-00011  
**Significant Permit Modification:** 139-34923-00011  
**Reviewer:** Ryan Graunke

Line	Emission unit/process	Unit ID	SCC	Capacity (tons metal (or sand)/hr)	Emission Factors (lb/ton metal (or sand))								GHGs as CO <sub>2</sub> e <sup>2</sup>
					PM	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	VOC	CO <sup>1</sup>		
Plant 1, Melting and Finishing	Indoor charge handling	-	3-04-003-15	20	0.6	0.36	0.36	-	-	-	-	-	
	Melting system - 3 electric induction furnaces	P8	3-04-003-03	20	0.9	0.86	0.86	-	-	-	-	-	
	Holding system - electric holding furnaces	P9	3-04-003-03	20	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	
	Inoculation - metal treatment ladle	P11	3-04-003-10	10	4.0	4.0	4.0	-	-	0.005	-	-	
	Inoculation - metal treatment ladle		3-04-003-10	10	4.0	4.0	4.0	-	-	0.005	-	-	
	Grinders	Grinders 3,4,5,6,7,8,9	3-04-003-40	12	17	1.7	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	
Plant 1, Casting Line	Sand System	P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B, P39B	3-04-003-50	70	3.6	0.54	0.54	-	-	-	-	-	
	Pouring Station	P13B	3-04-003-18, 3-04-003-20	15	4.2	2.06	1.00	0.02	0.01	0.14	6	10	
	Cooling line	P14B	3-04-003-25	15	1.4	1.4	1.4	-	-	-			
	Shakeout unit	P16B	3-04-003-31	15	3.2	2.24	1.34	-	-	1.2			
	Bad heat shakeout unit	-	3-04-003-31	15	3.2	2.24	1.34	-	-	1.2			
	Casting conveyors and desprue operations	P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B, P22B	3-04-003-25	15	1.4	1.4	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	
	Shotblast	P40	3-04-003-40	5.3	17	1.7	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	
		P41	3-04-003-40	5.3	17	1.7	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	
P42		3-04-003-40	5.3	17	1.7	1.7	-	-	-	-	-		
Wheelabrator	-	3-04-003-40	11	17	1.7	1.7	-	-	-	-	-		

**Notes:**

Unless noted, all emission factors are from AP-42, Section 12.10 and WebFIRE using the SCC specified above.

<sup>1</sup> CO is from IDEM letter "Notice of Limited Self-Disclosure Opportunity for CO Emissions from PCS Operations within the Foundry Sector", August 11, 2006

<sup>2</sup> GHGs as CO<sub>2</sub>e emissions is equal to CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. CO<sub>2</sub> emission factor from American Foundry Society (AFS) Data,

"Pouring, Cooling, and Shakeout CO/CO<sub>2</sub> Emission Sources and Variability" (AFS 08-031), for greensand casting operations.

\* Potential emissions for the holding furnaces are included in the estimate for holding furnaces emissions.

PM = PM<sub>10</sub> = PM<sub>2.5</sub>, when specific emissions are not provided

Line	Emission unit/process	Unit ID	PTE (tons/year)							GHGs as CO <sub>2</sub> e <sup>2</sup>
			PM	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	VOC	CO	
Melting and Finishing	Indoor charge handling	-	52.6	31.5	31.5	-	-	-	-	-
	Melting system - 3 electric induction furnaces	P8	78.8	75.3	75.3	-	-	-	-	-
	Holding system - electric holding furnaces	P9				-	-	-	-	-
	Inoculation - metal treatment ladle	P11	175.2	175.2	175.2	-	-	0.219	-	-
	Inoculation - metal treatment ladle		175.2	175.2	175.2	-	-	0.219	-	-
	Grinders	Grinders 3,4,5,6,7,8,9	893.5	89.4	89.4	-	-	-	-	-
Casting Line	Sand System	P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B, P39B	1103.8	165.6	165.6	-	-	-	-	-
	Pouring Station	P13B	275.9	135.3	65.7	1.314	0.657	9.198	394.2	657
	Cooling line	P14B	92.0	92.0	92.0	-	-	-		
	Shakeout unit <sup>3</sup>	P16B	210.2	147.2	88.0	-	-	78.84		
	Bad heat shakeout unit <sup>3</sup>	-				-	-			
	Casting conveyors and desprue operations	P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B, P22B	92.0	92.0	92.0	-	-	-	-	-
	Shotblast	P40	394.6	39.5	39.5	-	-	-	-	-
		P41	394.6	39.5	39.5	-	-	-	-	-
P42		394.6	39.5	39.5	-	-	-	-	-	
Wheelabrator	-	819.1	81.9	81.9	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Totals:</b>			<b>5,152</b>	<b>1,379</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>657</b>

**Notes:**

<sup>3</sup> The 15 lb/yr max throughput of poured metal will pass through only one of the shakeout units (normal or bad heat), therefore potential emissions are included for only one of the units.

**Methodology:**

PTE (tons/yr) = Capacity (tons metal (or sand)/hr) \* Emission factor (lb/ton metal (or sand)) \* 8760 hr/yr \* 1 ton/2000 lbs

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations  
Plant 1 - Unlimited PTE of HAPs**

**Company Name:** INTAT Precision, Inc.  
**Address City IN Zip:** 2148 State Rd. 3 North  
**Permit Number:** T139-34150-00011  
**Minor Source Modification:** 139-34899-00011  
**Significant Permit Modification:** 139-34923-00011  
**Reviewer:** Ryan Graunke

Line	Emission unit/process	Unit ID	Capacity (tons metal (or sand)/hr)	Emission Factors (lb/ton metal (or sand))										
				PM	Antimony	Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Cobalt	Lead	Manganese	Nickel	Selenium	Organic HAPs <sup>2</sup>
Melting and Finishing	Indoor charge handling	-	20	0.6	1.11E-03	7.80E-05	3.60E-05	2.28E-04	1.80E-05	2.31E-03	1.86E-02	4.02E-04	6.00E-06	-
	Melting system - 3 electric induction furnaces <sup>1</sup>	P8	20	0.9	1.67E-03	1.17E-04	5.40E-05	3.42E-04	2.70E-05	1.00E-01	2.25E-02	6.03E-04	9.00E-06	-
	Holding system - electric holding furnaces	P9	20	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	-
	Inoculation - metal treatment ladle	P11	10	4.0	7.40E-03	5.20E-04	2.40E-04	1.52E-03	1.20E-04	1.54E-02	1.24E-01	2.68E-03	4.00E-05	-
	Inoculation - metal treatment ladle		10	4.0	7.40E-03	5.20E-04	2.40E-04	1.52E-03	1.20E-04	1.54E-02	1.24E-01	2.68E-03	4.00E-05	-
Casting Line	Grinders	Grinders 3,4,5,6,7,8,9	12	17	3.15E-02	2.21E-03	1.02E-03	6.46E-03	5.10E-04	6.55E-02	5.27E-01	1.14E-02	1.70E-04	-
	Sand Sytem	P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B, P39B	70	3.6	6.66E-03	4.68E-04	2.16E-04	1.37E-03	1.08E-04	1.39E-02	1.12E-01	2.41E-03	3.60E-05	-
	Pouring Station	P13B	15	4.2	7.77E-03	5.46E-04	2.52E-04	1.60E-03	1.26E-04	1.62E-02	1.30E-01	2.81E-03	4.20E-05	5.00E-03
	Cooling line	P14B	15	1.4	2.59E-03	1.82E-04	8.40E-05	5.32E-04	4.20E-05	5.39E-03	4.34E-02	9.38E-04	1.40E-05	7.80E-02
	Shakeout unit	P16B	15	3.2	5.92E-03	4.16E-04	1.92E-04	1.22E-03	9.60E-05	1.23E-02	9.92E-02	2.14E-03	3.20E-05	2.00E-01
	Bad heat shakeout unit	-	15	3.2	5.92E-03	4.16E-04	1.92E-04	1.22E-03	9.60E-05	1.23E-02	9.92E-02	2.14E-03	3.20E-05	-
	Casting conveyors and desprue operations	P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B, P22B	15	3.2	5.92E-03	4.16E-04	1.92E-04	1.22E-03	9.60E-05	1.23E-02	9.92E-02	2.14E-03	3.20E-05	-
	Shotblast	P40	5.3	17	3.15E-02	2.21E-03	1.02E-03	6.46E-03	5.10E-04	6.55E-02	5.27E-01	1.14E-02	1.70E-04	-
		P41	5.3	17	3.15E-02	2.21E-03	1.02E-03	6.46E-03	5.10E-04	6.55E-02	5.27E-01	1.14E-02	1.70E-04	-
		P42	5.3	17	3.15E-02	2.21E-03	1.02E-03	6.46E-03	5.10E-04	6.55E-02	5.27E-01	1.14E-02	1.70E-04	-
Wheelabrator	-	11	17	3.15E-02	2.21E-03	1.02E-03	6.46E-03	5.10E-04	6.55E-02	5.27E-01	1.14E-02	1.70E-04	-	
<b>Weight % of PM:</b>				<b>0.185%</b>	<b>0.013%</b>	<b>0.006%</b>	<b>0.038%</b>	<b>0.003%</b>	<b>0.385%</b>	<b>3.100%</b>	<b>0.067%</b>	<b>0.001%</b>		

**Notes:**

Metal HAP emission factors are based on the average metal HAP content for gray iron foundries, from EPA's SPECIATE database.

<sup>1</sup> Lead and manganese emission factors for electric induction furnaces were provided in AP-42, Section<sup>2</sup> Organic HAPs emission factors are from the Background Information Document for the NESHAP for Iron and Steel Foundries, Table 5-4 (CERP, 1998).

\* Potential emissions for the holding furnaces are included in the estimate for holding furnaces emissions

Line	Emission unit/process	Unit ID	PTE (tons/year)										
			Antimony	Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Cobalt	Lead	Manganese	Nickel	Selenium	Total Metal HAPs	Organic HAPs
Melting and Finishing	Indoor charge handling	-	0.10	0.01	0.003	0.02	0.002	0.20	1.63	0.04	0.001	2.00	-
	Melting system - 3 electric induction furnaces	P8	0.15	0.01	0.005	0.03	0.002	8.76	1.97	0.05	0.001	10.98	-
	Holding system - electric holding furnace	P9										0.00	-
	Inoculation - metal treatment ladle	P11	0.32	0.02	0.011	0.07	0.005	0.67	5.43	0.12	0.002	6.65	-
	Inoculation - metal treatment ladle		0.32	0.02	0.011	0.07	0.005	0.67	5.43	0.12	0.002	6.65	-
Casting Line	Grinders	Grinders 3,4,5,6,7,8,9	1.65	0.12	0.054	0.34	0.027	3.44	27.70	0.60	0.009	33.94	-
	Sand System	P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B, P39B	2.04	0.14	0.066	0.42	0.033	4.25	34.22	0.74	0.011	41.92	-
	Pouring Station	P13B	0.51	0.04	0.017	0.10	0.008	1.06	8.55	0.18	0.003	10.48	0.329
	Cooling line	P14B	0.17	0.01	0.006	0.03	0.003	0.35	2.85	0.06	0.001	3.49	5.125
	Shakeout unit <sup>3</sup>	P16B	0.39	0.03	0.013	0.08	0.006	0.81	6.52	0.14	0.002	7.98	13.140
	Bad heat shakeout unit <sup>3</sup>	-											
	Casting conveyors and desprue operations	P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B, P22B	0.39	0.03	0.013	0.08	0.006	0.81	6.52	0.14	0.002	7.98	-
	Shotblast	P40	0.73	0.05	0.024	0.15	0.012	1.52	12.23	0.26	0.004	14.99	-
		P41	0.73	0.05	0.024	0.15	0.012	1.52	12.23	0.26	0.004	14.99	-
		P42	0.73	0.05	0.024	0.15	0.012	1.52	12.23	0.26	0.004	14.99	-
Wheelabrator	-	1.52	0.11	0.049	0.31	0.025	3.15	25.39	0.55	0.008	31.11	-	
<b>Total:</b>			<b>9.75</b>	<b>0.69</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>28.75</b>	<b>162.91</b>	<b>3.53</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>208.16</b>	<b>18.59</b>

**Notes:**<sup>3</sup> The 15 lb/yr throughput of poured metal will pass through only one of the shakeout units (normal or bad heat), therefore potential emissions are included for only one of the units.**Methodology:**

PTE (tons/yr) = Capacity (tons metal (or sand)/hr) \* Emission factor (lb/ton metal (or sand)) \* 8760 hr/yr \* 1 ton/2000 lbs

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations  
Plant 1 Ladle heaters**

**Company Name:** INTAT Precision, Inc.  
**Address City IN Zip:** 2148 State Rd. 3 North  
**Permit Number:** T139-34150-00011  
**Minor Source Modification:** 139-34899-00011  
**Significant Permit Modification:** 139-34923-00011  
**Reviewer:** Ryan Graunke

Emission unit	Emission Unit ID	Heat Input Capacity (MMBtu/hr)	Potential Throughput (MMCF/yr)
Metal treatment ladle heater	P10	1	8.6
Metal treatment ladle heater		1	8.6
Pouring ladle heater		0.4	3.4
Pouring ladle heater		0.4	3.4
<b>Totals:</b>		<b>2.800</b>	<b>24.0</b>

	Pollutant						
	PM*	PM <sub>10</sub> *	Direct PM <sub>2.5</sub> *	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	VOC	CO
Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)	1.9	7.6	7.6	0.6	100.0	5.5	84.0
Potential Emission (tons/yr)	0.02	0.1	0.09	0.01	1.2	0.1	1.0

\*PM emission factor is filterable PM only. PM<sub>10</sub> emission factor is filterable and condensable PM<sub>10</sub> combined.

PM<sub>2.5</sub> emission factor is filterable and condensable PM<sub>2.5</sub> combined.

	HAPs - Organics				
	Benzene	Dichlorobenzene	Formaldehyde	Hexane	Toluene
Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)	2.1E-03	1.2E-03	7.5E-02	1.8E+00	3.4E-03
Potential Emission (tons/yr)	2.525E-05	1.443E-05	9.018E-04	2.164E-02	4.088E-05

	HAPs - Metals				
	Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Manganese	Nickel
Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)	5.0E-04	1.1E-03	1.4E-03	3.8E-04	2.1E-03
Potential Emission (tons/yr)	6.012E-06	1.323E-05	1.683E-05	4.569E-06	2.525E-05
<b>Total HAPs:</b>					<b>2.269E-02</b>

	Greenhouse Gas		
	CO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> O
Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)	120,000	2.3	2.2
Potential Emission (tons/yr)	1,443	0.0	0.0
Summed Potential Emissions (tons/yr)	1,443		
CO <sub>2</sub> e Total (tons/yr)	1,451		

**Notes:**

All emission factors are based on normal firing.

MMBtu = 1,000,000 Btu

MMCF = 1,000,000 Cubic Feet of Gas

Emission Factors are from AP 42, Chapter 1.4, Tables 1.4-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-3, SCC #1-02-006-02, 1-01-006-02, 1-03-006-02, and 1-03-006-03

The five highest organic and metal HAPs emission factors are provided above.

Additional HAPs emission factors are available in AP-42, Chapter 1.4.

Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A.

**Methodology:**

Total Heat Input Capacity (MMBtu/hr) =  $\sum$  (Heat Input Capacity Each (MMBtu/hr/unit) \* Number of Units)

Total Potential Throughput (MMCF/yr) = Heat Input Capacity Each (MMBtu/hr) \* Number of Units \* 8,760 hrs/yr \* High Heat Value (1 MMCF/1,020 MMBtu)

Potential Emission (tons/yr) = Total Potential Throughput (MMCF/yr) \* Emission Factor (lb/MMCF) \* 1 ton/2000 lbs

CO<sub>2</sub>e (tons/yr) = CO<sub>2</sub> Potential Emission (tons/yr) \* CO<sub>2</sub> GWP (1) + CH<sub>4</sub> Potential Emission (tons/yr) \* CH<sub>4</sub> GWP (25) + N<sub>2</sub>O

Potential Emission (tons/yr) \* N<sub>2</sub>O GWP (298).

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations**  
**Plant 2 - Unlimited PTE of criteria pollutants**

**Company Name:** INTAT Precision, Inc.  
**Address City IN Zip:** 2148 State Rd. 3 North  
**Permit Number:** T139-34150-00011  
**Minor Source Modification:** 139-34899-00011  
**Significant Permit Modification:** 139-34923-00011  
**Reviewer:** Ryan Graunke

Line	Emission unit/process	Unit ID	SCC	Capacity (tons metal (or sand)/hr)	Emission Factors (lb/ton metal (or sand))								
					PM	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	VOC	CO <sup>1</sup>	GHGs as CO <sub>2</sub> e <sup>2</sup>	
Plant 2, original line (1997 line)	Indoor charge handling	1000A	3-04-003-15	20	0.6	0.36	0.36	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Conversion Station	1150	3-04-003-10	25	4.0	4.0	4.0	-	-	0.005	-	-	-
	Electric induction oven	1110	3-04-003-03	10	0.9	0.86	0.86	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Electric induction oven		3-04-003-03	10	0.9	0.86	0.86	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Electric holding oven	-	3-04-003-04	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pouring station	2000	3-04-003-18, 3-04-003-20	20	4.2	2.06	1.00	0.02	0.01	0.14	6	10	
	Mold machine	2010	3-04-003-25	10	1.4	1.4	1.4	-	-	-			
	Casting conveyor system	2015	3-04-003-25	10	1.4	1.4	1.4	-	-	-			
	Cooling conveyor system	2020	3-04-003-25	10	1.4	1.4	1.4	-	-	-			
	Casting shakeout system	3010	3-04-003-31	10	3.2	2.24	1.34	-	-	1.2			
	Sand waste and sand handling	4000, 4140, 5000	3-04-003-50	70	3.6	0.54	0.54	-	-	-			
	Shotblast unit	Final blast 3090	3-04-003-40	10	17	1.7	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Finish trim presses	8000	3-04-003-40	5.5	17	1.7	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bench grinders	Cells 1,2,3,4,11,12	3-04-003-40	5.5	17	1.7	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Plant 2, Line 4 (2013 line)	Electric induction furnace	EU-N1	3-04-003-03	10	0.9	0.86	0.86	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sand handling system	EU-N2A	3-04-003-50	75	3.6	0.54	0.54	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Return sand handling system	EU-N2B	3-04-003-50										
	Pouring station	EU-N3	3-04-003-18, 3-04-003-20	15	4.2	2.06	1.00	0.02	0.01	0.14	6	10	
	Cooling line	EU-N4	3-04-003-25	15	1.4	1.4	1.4	-	-	-			
	Casting shakeout system	EU-N5	3-04-003-31	15	3.2	2.24	1.34	-	-	1.2			
	Bad heat shakeout system	EU-N5A	3-04-003-31	10	3.2	2.24	1.34	-	-	1.2			
Shot blast unit	EU-N6	3-04-003-39	15	17	1.7	1.7	-	-	-	-	-		

**Notes:**

Unless noted, all emission factors are from AP-42, Section 12.10 and WebFIRE using the SCC specified above.

<sup>1</sup> CO is from IDEM letter "Notice of Limited Self-Disclosure Opportunity for CO Emissions from PCS Operations within the Foundry Sector", August 11, 2006

<sup>2</sup> GHGs as CO<sub>2</sub>e emissions is equal to CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. CO<sub>2</sub> emission factor from American Foundry Society (AFS) Data,

"Pouring, Cooling, and Shakeout CO/CO<sub>2</sub> Emission Sources and Variability" (AFS 08-031), for greensand casting operations.

\* Potential emissions for the holding furnaces are included in the estimate for holding furnaces emissions.

PM = PM<sub>10</sub> = PM<sub>2.5</sub>, when specific emissions are not provided

Line	Emission unit/process	Unit ID	PTE (tons/year)							GHGs as CO <sub>2</sub> e <sup>2</sup>	
			PM	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	VOC	CO		
Plant 2, original line (1997 line)	Indoor charge handling	1000A	52.6	31.5	31.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Conversion Station	1150	438.0	438.0	438.0	-	-	0.5	-	-	
	Electric induction oven	1110	39.4	37.7	37.7	-	-	-	-	-	
	Electric induction oven		39.4	37.7	37.7	-	-	-	-	-	
	Electric holding oven	-	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	
	Pouring station	2000	367.9	180.5	87.6	1.8	0.9	12.3	526	876	
	Mold machine	2010	61.3	61.3	61.3	-	-	-			
	Casting conveyor system	2015	61.3	61.3	61.3	-	-	-			
	Cooling conveyor system	2020									
	Casting shakeout system	3010	140.2	98.1	58.7	-	-	52.6			
	Sand waste and sand handling	4000, 4140, 5000	1103.8	165.6	165.6	-	-	-			
	Shotblast unit	Final blast 3090	744.6	74.5	74.5	-	-	-	-	-	
	Finish trim presses	8000	409.5	41.0	41.0	-	-	-	-	-	
Bench grinders	Cells 1,2,3,4,11,12	409.5	41.0	41.0	-	-	-	-	-		
Plant 2, Line 4 (2013 line)	Electric induction furnace	EU-N1	39.4	37.7	37.7	-	-	-	-	-	
	Sand handling system	EU-N2A	1182.6	177.4	177.4	-	-	-	-	-	
	Return sand handling system	EU-N2B	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	
	Pouring station	EU-N3	275.9	135.3	65.7	1.3	0.7	9.2	394	657	
	Cooling line	EU-N4	92.0	92.0	92.0	-	-	-			
	Casting shakeout system <sup>3</sup>	EU-N5	210.2	147.2	88.0	-	-	78.8			
Bad heat shakeout system <sup>3</sup>	EU-N5A										
Shot blast unit	EU-N6	1116.9	111.7	111.7	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Totals:</b>			<b>6,785</b>	<b>1,969</b>	<b>1,708</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>1,533</b>	

**Notes:**

<sup>3</sup> The 15 lb/yr throughput of metal will pass through only one of the shakeout units (normal or bad heat), therefore only one of the units is accounted for PTE.

**Methodology:**

PTE (tons/yr) = Capacity (tons metal (or sand)/hr) \* Emission factor (lb/ton metal (or sand)) \* 8760 hr/yr \* 1 ton/2000 lbs

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations  
Plant 2 - Unlimited PTE of HAPs**

**Company Name:** INTAT Precision, Inc.  
**Address City IN Zip:** 2148 State Rd. 3 North  
**Permit Number:** T139-34150-00011  
**Minor Source Modification:** 139-34899-00011  
**Significant Permit Modification:** 139-34923-00011  
**Reviewer:** Ryan Graunke

Line	Emission unit/process	Unit ID	Capacity (tons metal (or sand)/hr)	Emission Factors (lb/ton metal (or sand))										
				PM	Antimony	Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Cobalt	Lead	Manganese	Nickel	Selenium	Organic HAPs <sup>2</sup>
Plant 2, original line (1997 line)	Indoor charge handling	1000A	20	0.6	1.11E-03	7.80E-05	3.60E-05	2.28E-04	1.80E-05	2.31E-03	1.86E-02	4.02E-04	6.00E-06	-
	Conversion Station	1150	25	4.0	7.40E-03	5.20E-04	2.40E-04	1.52E-03	1.20E-04	1.54E-02	1.24E-01	2.68E-03	4.00E-05	-
	Electric induction oven <sup>1</sup>	1110	10	0.9	1.67E-03	1.17E-04	5.40E-05	3.42E-04	2.70E-05	1.00E-01	2.25E-02	6.03E-04	9.00E-06	-
	Electric induction oven <sup>1</sup>		10	0.9	1.67E-03	1.17E-04	5.40E-05	3.42E-04	2.70E-05	1.00E-01	2.25E-02	6.03E-04	9.00E-06	-
	Electric holding oven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pouring station	2000	20	4.2	7.77E-03	5.46E-04	2.52E-04	1.60E-03	1.26E-04	1.62E-02	1.30E-01	2.81E-03	4.20E-05	5.00E-03
	Mold machine	2010	10	1.4	2.59E-03	1.82E-04	8.40E-05	5.32E-04	4.20E-05	5.39E-03	4.34E-02	9.38E-04	1.40E-05	-
	Casting conveyor system	2015	10	1.4	2.59E-03	1.82E-04	8.40E-05	5.32E-04	4.20E-05	5.39E-03	4.34E-02	9.38E-04	1.40E-05	7.80E-02
	Cooling conveyor system	2020												
	Casting shakeout system	3010	10	3.2	5.92E-03	4.16E-04	1.92E-04	1.22E-03	9.60E-05	1.23E-02	9.92E-02	2.14E-03	3.20E-05	2.00E-01
	Sand waste and sand handling	4000, 4140, 5000	70	3.6	6.66E-03	4.68E-04	2.16E-04	1.37E-03	1.08E-04	1.39E-02	1.12E-01	2.41E-03	3.60E-05	-
	Shotblast unit	Final blast 3090	10	17	3.15E-02	2.21E-03	1.02E-03	6.46E-03	5.10E-04	6.55E-02	5.27E-01	1.14E-02	1.70E-04	-
	Finish trim presses	8000	5.5	17	3.15E-02	2.21E-03	1.02E-03	6.46E-03	5.10E-04	6.55E-02	5.27E-01	1.14E-02	1.70E-04	-
	Bench grinders	Cells 1,2,3,4,11,12	5.5	17	3.15E-02	2.21E-03	1.02E-03	6.46E-03	5.10E-04	6.55E-02	5.27E-01	1.14E-02	1.70E-04	-
	Electric induction furnace <sup>1</sup>	EU-N1	10	0.9	1.67E-03	1.17E-04	5.40E-05	3.42E-04	2.70E-05	1.00E-01	2.25E-02	6.03E-04	9.00E-06	-
Sand handling system	EU-N2A	75	3.6	6.66E-03	4.68E-04	2.16E-04	1.37E-03	1.08E-04	1.39E-02	1.12E-01	2.41E-03	3.60E-05	-	
Return sand handling system	EU-N2B													
Pouring station	EU-N3	15	4.2	7.77E-03	5.46E-04	2.52E-04	1.60E-03	1.26E-04	1.62E-02	1.30E-01	2.81E-03	4.20E-05	5.00E-03	
Cooling line	EU-N4	15	1.4	2.59E-03	1.82E-04	8.40E-05	5.32E-04	4.20E-05	5.39E-03	4.34E-02	9.38E-04	1.40E-05	7.80E-02	
Casting shakeout system	EU-N5	15	3.2	5.92E-03	4.16E-04	1.92E-04	1.22E-03	9.60E-05	1.23E-02	9.92E-02	2.14E-03	3.20E-05	2.00E-01	
Bad heat shakeout system	EU-N5A	10	3.2	5.92E-03	4.16E-04	1.92E-04	1.22E-03	9.60E-05	1.23E-02	9.92E-02	2.14E-03	3.20E-05	-	
Shot blast unit	EU-N6	15	17	3.15E-02	2.21E-03	1.02E-03	6.46E-03	5.10E-04	6.55E-02	5.27E-01	1.14E-02	1.70E-04	-	
<b>Weight % of PM:</b>				<b>0.185%</b>	<b>0.013%</b>	<b>0.006%</b>	<b>0.038%</b>	<b>0.003%</b>	<b>0.385%</b>	<b>3.100%</b>	<b>0.067%</b>	<b>0.001%</b>		

**Notes:**  
Metal HAP emission factors are based on the average metal HAP content for gray iron foundries, from EPA's SPECIATE database.

<sup>1</sup> Lead and manganese emission factors for electric induction furnaces were provided in AP-42, Section

<sup>2</sup> Organic HAPs emission factors are from the Background Information Document for the NESHAP for Iron and Steel Foundries, Table 5-4 (CERP, 1998).

\* Potential emissions for the holding furnaces are included in the estimate for holding furnaces emissions

Line	Emission unit/process	Unit ID	PTE (tons/year)										
			Antimony	Arsenic	Cadmium	Chromium	Cobalt	Lead	Manganese	Nickel	Selenium	Total Metal HAPs	Organic HAPs
Plant 2, original line (1997 line)	Indoor charge handling	1000A	0.097	0.007	0.003	0.020	0.002	0.202	1.629	0.035	0.001	1.996	-
	Conversion Station	1150	0.810	0.057	0.026	0.166	0.013	1.686	13.578	0.293	0.004	16.635	-
	Electric induction oven	1110	0.073	0.005	0.002	0.015	0.001	4.380	0.986	0.026	0.0004	5.489	-
	Electric induction oven		0.073	0.005	0.002	0.015	0.001	4.380	0.986	0.026	0.0004	5.489	-
	Electric holding oven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pouring station	2000	0.681	0.048	0.022	0.140	0.011	1.416	11.406	0.247	0.004	13.974	0.4
	Mold machine	2010	0.113	0.008	0.004	0.023	0.002	0.236	1.901	0.041	0.001	2.329	-
	Casting conveyor system	2015	0.113	0.008	0.004	0.023	0.002	0.236	1.901	0.041	0.001	2.329	3.4
	Cooling conveyor system	2020											
	Casting shakeout system	3010	0.259	0.018	0.008	0.053	0.004	0.540	4.345	0.094	0.001	5.323	8.8
	Sand waste and sand handling	4000, 4140, 5000	2.042	0.143	0.066	0.419	0.033	4.249	34.217	0.740	0.011	41.921	-
	Shotblast unit	Final blast 3090	1.378	0.097	0.045	0.283	0.022	2.867	23.083	0.499	0.007	28.280	-
	Finish trim presses	8000	0.758	0.053	0.025	0.156	0.012	1.577	12.695	0.274	0.004	15.554	-
	Bench grinders	Cells 1,2,3,4,11,12	0.758	0.053	0.025	0.156	0.012	1.577	12.695	0.274	0.004	15.554	-
	Electric induction furnace	EU-N1	0.073	0.005	0.002	0.015	0.001	4.380	0.986	0.026	0.000	5.489	-
Sand handling system	EU-N2A	2.188	0.154	0.071	0.449	0.035	4.553	36.661	0.792	0.012	44.915	-	
Return sand handling system	EU-N2B												
Pouring station	EU-N3	0.510	0.036	0.017	0.105	0.008	1.062	8.554	0.185	0.003	10.480	0.3	
Cooling line	EU-N4	0.170	0.012	0.006	0.035	0.003	0.354	2.851	0.062	0.001	3.493	5.1	
Casting shakeout system <sup>3</sup>	EU-N5	0.389	0.027	0.013	0.080	0.006	0.809	6.517	0.141	0.002	7.985	13.1	
Bad heat shakeout system <sup>3</sup>	EU-N5A												
Shot blast unit	EU-N6	2.066	0.145	0.067	0.424	0.034	4.300	34.624	0.748	0.011	42.420	-	
<b>Totals:</b>			<b>12.552</b>	<b>0.882</b>	<b>0.407</b>	<b>2.578</b>	<b>0.204</b>	<b>38.805</b>	<b>209.614</b>	<b>4.546</b>	<b>0.068</b>	<b>269.7</b>	<b>31.2</b>

**Notes:**  
<sup>3</sup> The 15 lb/yr throughput of poured metal will pass through only one of the shakeout units (normal or bad heat), therefore potential emissions are included for only one of the units.

**Methodology:**

PTE (tons/yr) = Capacity (tons metal (or sand)/hr) \* Emission factor (lb/ton metal (or sand)) \* 8760 hr/yr \* 1 ton/2000 lbs

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations  
Plant 2 - Ladle Heaters**

**Company Name:** INTAT Precision, Inc.  
**Address City IN Zip:** 2148 State Rd. 3 North  
**Permit Number:** T139-34150-00011  
**Minor Source Modification:** 139-34899-00011  
**Significant Permit Modification:** 139-34923-00011  
**Reviewer:** Ryan Graunke

Emission unit	Emission Unit ID	Heat Input Capacity (MMBtu/hr)	Potential Throughput (MMCF/yr)
Ladle heater - Plant 2 - 1997	6600	2.0	17.2
Ladle heater - Plant 2 - 1997	6610	2.0	17.2
<b>Totals:</b>		<b>4.000</b>	<b>34.4</b>

	Pollutant						
	PM*	PM <sub>10</sub> *	Direct PM <sub>2.5</sub> *	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	VOC	CO
Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)	1.9	7.6	7.6	0.6	100.0	5.5	84.0
Potential Emission (tons/yr)	0.03	0.1	0.13	0.01	1.7	0.1	1.4

\*PM emission factor is filterable PM only. PM<sub>10</sub> emission factor is filterable and condensable PM<sub>10</sub> combined.

PM<sub>2.5</sub> emission factor is filterable and condensable PM<sub>2.5</sub> combined.

	HAPs - Organics				
	Benzene	Dichlorobenzene	Formaldehyde	Hexane	Toluene
Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)	2.1E-03	1.2E-03	7.5E-02	1.8E+00	3.4E-03
Potential Emission (tons/yr)	3.607E-05	2.061E-05	1.288E-03	3.092E-02	5.840E-05

	HAPs - Metals				
	Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Manganese	Nickel
Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)	5.0E-04	1.1E-03	1.4E-03	3.8E-04	2.1E-03
Potential Emission (tons/yr)	8.588E-06	1.889E-05	2.405E-05	6.527E-06	3.607E-05
<b>Total HAPs:</b>	<b>3.242E-02</b>				

	Greenhouse Gas		
	CO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> O
Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)	120,000	2.3	2.2
Potential Emission (tons/yr)	2,061	0.0	0.0
Summed Potential Emissions (tons/yr)	2,061		
CO <sub>2</sub> e Total (tons/yr)	2,073		

**Notes:**

All emission factors are based on normal firing.

MMBtu = 1,000,000 Btu

MMCF = 1,000,000 Cubic Feet of Gas

Emission Factors are from AP 42, Chapter 1.4, Tables 1.4-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-3, SCC #1-02-006-02, 1-01-006-02, 1-03-006-02, and 1-03-006-03

The five highest organic and metal HAPs emission factors are provided above.

Additional HAPs emission factors are available in AP-42, Chapter 1.4.

Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A.

**Methodology:**

Total Heat Input Capacity (MMBtu/hr) =  $\sum$  (Heat Input Capacity Each (MMBtu/hr/unit) \* Number of Units)

Total Potential Throughput (MMCF/yr) = Heat Input Capacity Each (MMBtu/hr) \* Number of Units \* 8,760 hrs/yr \* High Heat Value (1 MMCF/1,020 MMBtu)

Potential Emission (tons/yr) = Total Potential Throughput (MMCF/yr) \* Emission Factor (lb/MMCF) \* 1 ton/2000 lbs

CO<sub>2</sub>e (tons/yr) = CO<sub>2</sub> Potential Emission (tons/yr) \* CO<sub>2</sub> GWP (1) + CH<sub>4</sub> Potential Emission (tons/yr) \* CH<sub>4</sub> GWP (25) + N<sub>2</sub>O

Potential Emission (tons/yr) \* N<sub>2</sub>O GWP (298).

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations  
326 IAC 6-3-2 Limits**

**Company Name:** INTAT Precision, Inc.  
**Address City IN Zip:** 2148 State Rd. 3 North  
**Permit Number:** T139-34150-00011  
**Minor Source Modification:** 139-34899-00011  
**Significant Permit Modification:** 139-34923-00011  
**Reviewer:** Ryan Graunke

Line	Emission unit/process	Unit ID	Process Weight Rate (ton/hr)	Allowable emissions (lb/hr)	
	Core production	Core sand bins and P4, P5, P6, P7	2.01	6.54	
Plant 1, Melting and Finishing	Indoor charge handling	-	20	30.51	
	Melting system - 3 electric induction furnaces	P8	20	30.51	
	Holding system - electric holding furnaces	P9	20	30.51	
	Inoculation - metal treatment ladles	P11	20	30.51	
	Grinders	Grinder 3		1.25	4.76
		Grinder 4		1.25	4.76
		Grinder 5		1.25	4.76
		Grinder 6		1.25	4.76
		Grinder 7		1.25	4.76
Grinder 8		3.75	9.94		
Grinder 9		1.25	4.76		
Plant 1, Casting Line	Sand System	P32B, P33B, P34B, P35B, P36B, P37B, P39B	70	47.77	
	Pouring Station	P13B	85	49.66	
	Cooling line	P14B	85	49.66	
	Shakeout unit	P16B	85	49.66	
	Bad heat shakeout unit	-	85	49.66	
	Casting conveyors and desprue operations	P17B, P18B, P19B, P20B, P21B, P22B	15	25.16	
	Shotblast units	P40, P41, P42	9	17.87	
	Wheelabrator	-	11	20.44	
Plant 2, original line (1997 line)	Indoor charge handling	1000A	20	30.51	
	Conversion Station	1150	25	35.43	
	Electric induction furnace	1110	20	30.51	
	Electric holding furnace	-	10	19.18	
	Pouring station	2000	20	30.51	
	Mold machine	2010	80	49.06	
	Casting conveyor system	2015	80	49.06	
	Cooling conveyor system	2020			
	Casting shakeout system	3010	80	49.06	
	Sand waste and sand handling	4000, 4140, 5000	70	47.77	
	Shotblast unit	Final blast 3090	10	19.18	
	Finish trim presses	8000	5.5	12.85	
	Bench grinders	Cells 1,2,3,4,11,12	5.5	12.85	
Plant 2, Line 4 (2013 line)	Electric induction furnace	EU-N1	10	19.18	
	Sand handling system	EU-N2A	75	48.43	
	Return sand handling system	EU-N2B			
	Pouring station	EU-N3	90	83.58	
	Cooling line	EU-N4	90	83.58	
	Casting shakeout system	EU-N5	90	83.58	
	Bad heat shakeout system	EU-N5A	85	80.44	
Shot blast unit	EU-N6	15	25.16		

**Methodology:**

For process weight ≤30 tons/hr, Allowable emission (lb/hr) = 4.10 \* Process weight rate (ton/hr)<sup>0.67</sup>, pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)

For process weight >30 tons/hr, Allowable emission (lb/hr) = 55.0 \* Process weight rate (ton/hr)<sup>0.11</sup> - 40, pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations  
Insignificant Natural Gas Combustion**

**Company Name:** INTAT Precision, Inc.  
**Address City IN Zip:** 2148 State Rd. 3 North  
**Permit Number:** T139-34150-00011  
**Minor Source Modification:** 139-34899-00011  
**Significant Permit Modification:** 139-34923-00011  
**Reviewer:** Ryan Graunke

Emission unit	Emission Unit ID	Heat Input Capacity (MMBtu/hr)	Potential Throughput (MMCF/yr)
Boiler	P40	0.9	7.7
Boiler	P41	1.2	10.3
Scrap metal dryer	-	1	8.6
Heater	P50	2.5	21.5
Heat treat furnace	-	0.036	0.3
<b>Totals:</b>		<b>5.636</b>	<b>48.4</b>

	Pollutant						
	PM*	PM <sub>10</sub> *	Direct PM <sub>2.5</sub> *	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	VOC	CO
Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)	1.9	7.6	7.6	0.6	100.0	5.5	84.0
Potential Emission (tons/yr)	0.05	0.2	0.18	0.01	2.4	0.1	2.0

\*PM emission factor is filterable PM only. PM<sub>10</sub> emission factor is filterable and condensable PM<sub>10</sub> combined.  
PM<sub>2.5</sub> emission factor is filterable and condensable PM<sub>2.5</sub> combined.

	HAPs - Organics				
	Benzene	Dichlorobenzene	Formaldehyde	Hexane	Toluene
Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)	2.1E-03	1.2E-03	7.5E-02	1.8E+00	3.4E-03
Potential Emission (tons/yr)	5.082E-05	2.904E-05	1.815E-03	4.356E-02	8.229E-05

	HAPs - Metals				
	Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Manganese	Nickel
Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)	5.0E-04	1.1E-03	1.4E-03	3.8E-04	2.1E-03
Potential Emission (tons/yr)	1.210E-05	2.662E-05	3.388E-05	9.197E-06	5.082E-05
<b>Total HAPs:</b>					<b>4.567E-02</b>

	Greenhouse Gas		
	CO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> O
Emission Factor (lb/MMCF)	120,000	2.3	2.2
Potential Emission (tons/yr)	2,904	0.1	0.1
Summed Potential Emissions (tons/yr)	2,904		
CO <sub>2</sub> e Total (tons/yr)	2,921		

**Notes:**

All emission factors are based on normal firing.

MMBtu = 1,000,000 Btu

MMCF = 1,000,000 Cubic Feet of Gas

Emission Factors are from AP 42, Chapter 1.4, Tables 1.4-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-3, SCC #1-02-006-02, 1-01-006-02, 1-03-006-02, and 1-03-006-03

The five highest organic and metal HAPs emission factors are provided above.

Additional HAPs emission factors are available in AP-42, Chapter 1.4.

Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A.

**Methodology:**

Total Heat Input Capacity (MMBtu/hr) =  $\sum$  (Heat Input Capacity Each (MMBtu/hr/unit) \* Number of Units)

Total Potential Throughput (MMCF/yr) = Heat Input Capacity Each (MMBtu/hr) \* Number of Units \* 8,760 hrs/yr \* High Heat Value (1 MMCF/1,020 MMBtu)

Potential Emission (tons/yr) = Total Potential Throughput (MMCF/yr) \* Emission Factor (lb/MMCF) \* 1 ton/2000 lbs

CO<sub>2</sub>e (tons/yr) = CO<sub>2</sub> Potential Emission (tons/yr) \* CO<sub>2</sub> GWP (1) + CH<sub>4</sub> Potential Emission (tons/yr) \* CH<sub>4</sub> GWP (25) + N<sub>2</sub>O

Potential Emission (tons/yr) \* N<sub>2</sub>O GWP (298).

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations  
Degreaser**

**Company Name:** INTAT Precision, Inc.  
**Address City IN Zip:** 2148 State Rd. 3 North  
**Permit Number:** T139-34150-00011  
**Minor Source Modification:** 139-34899-00011  
**Significant Permit Modification:** 139-34923-00011  
**Reviewer:** Ryan Graunke

Material	Annual usage (gal/yr)	Density (lb/gal)	VOC content	Xylene content	PTE of VOC (ton/yr)	PTE of Xylene (ton/yr)
Mineral spirits	120	6.3	100%	1%	0.378	0.00378

**Methodology**

PTE of VOC (ton/yr) = Annual usage (gal/yr) \* Density (lb/gal) \* VOC content \* 1 ton/2000 lb

PTE of xylene (ton/yr) = PTE of VOC (ton/yr) \* Xylene content

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations  
Diesel-fired emergency generators**

**Company Name:** INTAT Precision, Inc.  
**Address City IN Zip:** 2148 State Rd. 3 North  
**Permit Number:** T139-34150-00011  
**Minor Source Modification:** 139-34899-00011  
**Significant Permit Modification:** 139-34923-00011  
**Reviewer:** Ryan Graunke

Emission unit	Capacity (bhp)	Heat input capacity (MMBtu/hr)
EG1	429	3.00
EG2	429	3.00
EG3	429	3.00
<b>Totals:</b>	<b>1287</b>	<b>9.01</b>

	Pollutant						
	PM	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	SO <sub>2</sub>	NO <sub>x</sub>	VOC	CO
Emission factor (lb/bhp-hr)	0.0022	0.0022	0.0022	0.0021	0.0310	0.0025	0.0067
Potential emissions (tons/yr)	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.66	9.97	0.81	2.15

	HAPs							
	Benzene	Toluene	Xylene	1,3-Butadiene	Formaldehyde	Acetaldehyde	Acrolein	Total PAH HAPs**
Emission factor (lb/MMBtu)	9.33E-04	4.09E-04	2.85E-04	3.91E-05	1.18E-03	7.67E-04	9.25E-05	1.68E-04
Potential emissions (tons/yr)	0.0021	0.0009	0.0006	0.0001	0.0027	0.0017	0.0002	0.0004
<b>Total HAPs (tons/yr):</b>								<b>0.0087</b>

\*\*PAH = Polyaromatic Hydrocarbon (PAHs are considered HAPs, since they are considered Polycyclic Organic Matter)

	Greenhouse Gas		
	CO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>4</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> O
Emission factor (lb/MMBtu/hr)	1.64E+02	6.61E-03	1.32E-03
Potential emissions (tons/yr)	369.37	1.49E-02	2.98E-03
Summed potential emissions (tons/yr)	369		
CO <sub>2</sub> e total (tons/yr)	371		

**Notes:**

These internal combustion engines are for emergency use only and do not operate more than 500 hours per year.

Fuel heat value = 0.137 MMBtu/gal

Emission Factors are from AP42 (Supplement B 10/96), Tables 3.3-1 and 3.3-2

CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O Emission Factor from 40 CFR 98 Subpart C Table C-2.

Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A.

Assume a brake specific fuel consumption of 7,000 Btu/hp-hr (AP-42 Table 3.3-1).

**Calculations:**

Heat input capacity (MMBtu/hr) = Capacity (bhp) \* 0.007 MMBtu/hp-hr

Potential emissions (tons/yr) = Total capacity (bhp) or Total heat input capacity (MMBtu/hr) \* Emission factor (lb/bhp-hr or lb/MMBtu/hr) \* 500 hrs/yr \* 1 ton/2000 lbs

CO<sub>2</sub>e (tons/yr) = CO<sub>2</sub> Potential Emission ton/yr \* CO<sub>2</sub> GWP (1) + CH<sub>4</sub> Potential Emission ton/yr \* CH<sub>4</sub> GWP (25) + N<sub>2</sub>O Potential Emission ton/yr \* N<sub>2</sub>O GWP (298).

**Appendix A: Emissions Calculations**  
**Shot blasting (Sprue Blast and Die Quench Shot Blast)**

**Company Name:** INTAT Precision, Inc.  
**Address City IN Zip:** 2148 State Rd. 3 North  
**Permit Number:** T139-34150-00011  
**Minor Source Modification:** 139-34899-00011  
**Significant Permit Modification:** 139-34923-00011  
**Reviewer:** Ryan Graunke

**Emission Factors for Abrasives**

Abrasive	lb PM/lb abrasive	lb PM <sub>10</sub> /lb PM
Sand	0.041	0.70
Grit	0.010	0.70
<b>Steel Shot</b>	<b>0.004</b>	<b>0.86</b>
Other	0.010	0.70

**Uncontrolled PTE**

Uncontrolled PTE			Emission factors		Uncontrolled PTE - PM		Uncontrolled PTE - PM <sub>10</sub>	
Emission Unit	Number of nozzles	Flow rate (lb/hr)	PM (lb/lb abrasive)	PM <sub>10</sub> (lb/lb PM)	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr
Die Quench	1	625.0	0.004	0.86	2.50	10.95	2.2	9.4
Sprue blast	1	625.0	0.004	0.86	2.50	10.95	2.2	9.4

**Controlled PTE**

Controlled PTE		Controlled PTE - PM		Controlled PTE - PM <sub>10</sub>	
Emission Unit	Control Efficiency	lb/hr	ton/yr	lb/hr	ton/yr
Die Quench	96%	0.10	0.44	0.09	0.38
Sprue blast	96%	0.10	0.44	0.09	0.38

**Notes:**

Emission factors from STAPPA/ALAPCO "Air Quality Permits", Vol. I, Section 3 "Abrasive Blasting" (1991 edition)  
PM<sub>10</sub>=PM<sub>2.5</sub>

**Methodology:**

Uncontrolled PTE of PM (lb/hr) = Flow rate (lb/hr) \* PM emission factor (lb/lb abrasive) \* Number of nozzles

Uncontrolled PTE of PM<sub>10</sub> (lb/hr) = Uncontrolled PTE of PM (lb/hr) \* PM<sub>10</sub> emission factor (lb/lb PM)

Uncontrolled PTE (lb/day) = Uncontrolled PTE (lb/hr) \* 24 hrs/day

Uncontrolled PTE (ton/yr) = Uncontrolled PTE (lb/hr) \* 8760 hrs/yr \* 1 ton/2000 lbs

Controlled PTE = Uncontrolled PTE \* (1 - Control efficiency)

**326 IAC 6-3-2 Limits**

Emission Unit	Material throughput (lb/hr)	Abrasive throughput (lb/hr)	Process weight rate (ton/hr)	Allowable emissions (lb/hr)	Control efficiency needed
Die Quench	50000	625.0	25.31	35.73	NA
Sprue blast	336	625.0	0.48	2.51	NA

**326 IAC 2-2 (PSD) Limits**

	Limited PTE (lb/hr)	Limited PTE (ton/yr)	Control efficiency needed
<b>PM<sub>10</sub></b>			
Die Quench	1.71	7.49	31.6%
Sprue	1.71	7.49	31.6%
<b>PM<sub>2.5</sub></b>			
Die Quench	1.14	4.99	54.4%
Sprue	1.14	4.99	54.4%

**Note:**

PM limits are not required because PTE of PM is less than PSD significance level.

**Methodology:**

Abrasive throughput (lb/hr) = Flow rate (lb/hr) \* Number of nozzles

Process weight rate (ton/hr) = (Material throughput (lb/hr) + Abrasive throughput (lb/hr)) / 2000 lb/ton

Allowable emission (lb/hr) = 4.10 \* Process weight rate (ton/hr)<sup>0.67</sup>, pursuant to 326 IAC 6-3-2(e)

Limited PTE (ton/yr) = Limited PTE (lb/hr) \* 8760 hrs/yr \* 1 ton/2000 lbs

Control efficiency needed = 1 - (Limited emissions (lb/hr) / Unlimited PTE (lb/hr))



# INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

*We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.*

100 N. Senate Avenue • Indianapolis, IN 46204  
(800) 451-6027 • (317) 232-8603 • [www.idem.IN.gov](http://www.idem.IN.gov)

**Michael R. Pence**  
*Governor*

**Thomas W. Easterly**  
*Commissioner*

## SENT VIA U.S. MAIL: CONFIRMED DELIVERY AND SIGNATURE REQUESTED

**TO:** Brad Rist  
INTAT Precision Inc.  
PO Box 488  
Rushville, Indiana 46173

**DATE:** January 5, 2015

**FROM:** Matt Stuckey, Branch Chief  
Permits Branch  
Office of Air Quality

**SUBJECT:** Final Decision  
Title V- Significant Permit Modification  
139-34923-00011

Enclosed is the final decision and supporting materials for the air permit application referenced above. Please note that this packet contains the original, signed, permit documents.

The final decision is being sent to you because our records indicate that you are the contact person for this application. However, if you are not the appropriate person within your company to receive this document, please forward it to the correct person.

A copy of the final decision and supporting materials has also been sent via standard mail to:  
DB Rist / INTAT Precision Inc.  
Erin Surinak / Environmental Resources Management  
OAQ Permits Branch Interested Parties List

If you have technical questions regarding the enclosed documents, please contact the Office of Air Quality, Permits Branch at (317) 233-0178, or toll-free at 1-800-451-6027 (ext. 3-0178), and ask to speak to the permit reviewer who prepared the permit. If you think you have received this document in error, please contact Joanne Smiddie-Brush of my staff at 1-800-451-6027 (ext 3-0185), or via e-mail at [jbrush@idem.IN.gov](mailto:jbrush@idem.IN.gov).

Final Applicant Cover letter.dot 6/13/2013



# INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

*We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.*

100 N. Senate Avenue • Indianapolis, IN 46204  
(800) 451-6027 • (317) 232-8603 • [www.idem.IN.gov](http://www.idem.IN.gov)

**Michael R. Pence**  
*Governor*

**Thomas W. Easterly**  
*Commissioner*

January 5, 2015

TO: Rushville Public Library

From: Matthew Stuckey, Branch Chief  
Permits Branch  
Office of Air Quality

Subject: **Important Information for Display Regarding a Final Determination**

**Applicant Name: INTAT Precision Inc.**  
**Permit Number: 139-34923-00011**

You previously received information to make available to the public during the public comment period of a draft permit. Enclosed is a copy of the final decision and supporting materials for the same project. Please place the enclosed information along with the information you previously received. To ensure that your patrons have ample opportunity to review the enclosed permit, **we ask that you retain this document for at least 60 days.**

The applicant is responsible for placing a copy of the application in your library. If the permit application is not on file, or if you have any questions concerning this public review process, please contact Joanne Smiddie-Brush, OAQ Permits Administration Section at 1-800-451-6027, extension 3-0185.

Enclosures  
Final Library.dot 6/13/2013

# Mail Code 61-53

IDEM Staff	AWELLS 1/5/2015 INTAT Precision Incorporated 139-34923-00011 Final		Type of Mail:  <b>CERTIFICATE OF MAILING ONLY</b>	AFFIX STAMP HERE IF USED AS CERTIFICATE OF MAILING
Name and address of Sender		Indiana Department of Environmental Management Office of Air Quality – Permits Branch 100 N. Senate Indianapolis, IN 46204		

Line	Article Number	Name, Address, Street and Post Office Address	Postage	Handing Charges	Act. Value (If Registered)	Insured Value	Due Send if COD	R.R. Fee	S.D. Fee	S.H. Fee	Rest. Del. Fee	Remarks
1		Brad Rist INTAT Precision Incorporated PO Box 488 Rushville IN 46173 (Source CAATS) confirmed delivery										
2		DB Rist INTAT Precision Incorporated PO Box 488 Rushville IN 46173 (RO CAATS)										
3		Rush County Commissioners 101 East Second Street Rushville IN 46173 (Local Official)										
4		Rush County Health Department Courthouse, Room 5 Rushville IN 46173-1854 (Health Department)										
5		Rushville Public Library 130 W 3rd St Rushville IN 46173-1899 (Library)										
6		Rushville Town Council 133 W. First St. Rushville IN 46173 (Local Official)										
7		Erin Surinak Environmental Resources Management (ERM) 11350 N Meridian Street Suite 320 Carmel IN 46032 (Consultant)										
8		Mrs. Bonnie Miller P.O. Box 15 Falmouth IN 46127 (Affected Party)										
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												

Total number of pieces Listed by Sender	Total number of Pieces Received at Post Office	Postmaster, Per (Name of Receiving employee)	The full declaration of value is required on all domestic and international registered mail. The maximum indemnity payable for the reconstruction of nonnegotiable documents under Express Mail document reconstructing insurance is \$50,000 per piece subject to a limit of \$50, 000 per occurrence. The maximum indemnity payable on Express mil merchandise insurance is \$500. The maximum indemnity payable is \$25,000 for registered mail, sent with optional postal insurance. See <b>Domestic Mail Manual R900, S913, and S921</b> for limitations of coverage on inured and COD mail. See <b>International Mail Manual</b> for limitations o coverage on international mail. Special handling charges apply only to Standard Mail (A) and Standard Mail (B) parcels.
7			